PATENT FILES

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Jan 1985-2006/Jan
(c) 2006 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Dec 1976-2007/Dec(Updated 080328)
(c) 2008 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2008/UD=200867
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.
File 324:GERMAN PATENTS FULLTEXT 1967-200842
(c) 2008 UNIVENTIO/THOMSON
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-200841
(c) 2008 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2008/UB=20081023|UT=20081016
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson

Set	Items	Description
S1	16	WEBSPHERE()COMMERCE
S2	407	(ONLINE OR ON()LINE)()PRESENCE
S3	93	PROXYSTORE? OR PROXY()(STORE OR STORES)
S4	137519	PORTAL OR PORTALS OR WEBSITE? OR WEBPAGE? OR WEB()(SITE? OR PAGE?)
S5	9050	(S1:S4)(5N)(CREAT? OR ESTABLISH OR ESTABLISHES OR ESTABLISHING OR BUILDING OR BUILD OR BUILDS)
S6	8177	(S1:S4)(5N)(GENERATE OR GENERATES OR GENERATING OR DESIGN - OR PRODUCE OR PRODUCES OR PRODUCING)
S7	7835	B2B OR BUSINESS(1W)BUSINESS OR BTOB
S8	163840	DISTRIBUTOR OR DISTRIBUTORS
S9	338757	MANUFACTURER?? OR SUPPLIER??
S10	5216	BUSINESS()(PARTNER OR PARTNERS OR ENTITY OR ENTITIES)
S11	57	ASSET()(STORE OR STORES)
S12	77336	(S7:S11)(5N)(BETWEEN OR FOR)
S13	1317	(SERVICE OR CONTRACT OR CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTURAL()AGREEMENT??
S14	6	REFERENTIAL()INTERFACE
S15	1440	(PROFILE OR STIPULATION?? OR COMMAND()REFERENCE)(3N)(DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S16	3972	RULES(1W)ENGAGEMENT OR BUSINESS()RULES
S17	442879	TERMS AND CONDITION??
S18	3692	BUSINESS()LOGIC OR COMMAND(3N)(REFERENCE()DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S19	390	AU=(BORENSTEIN, H? OR BORENSTEIN H? OR CHAN, V? OR CHAN V? OR MIRLAS, L? OR MIRLAS L? OR SHORTLIFFE, G? OR SHORTLIFFE G? OR HOWARD(2N)BORENSTEIN OR VICTOR(2N)CHAN OR LEV(2N)MIRLAS OR GLEN(2N)SHORTLIFFE)
S20	15027	S5 OR S6
S21	530	S20 AND S12
S22	267	S21 AND (S13:S18)
S23	28	S20(8N)S12
S24	8	S23 AND (S13:S18)
S25	94	S20(8N)(S13:S18)
S26	92	S25 NOT S23

S27 92 S26 NOT S24
S28 67 S20(5N)(S13:S18)
S29 36 S28 AND (S7:S11)
S30 34 S29 NOT S23
S31 0 S19 AND S1
S32 1 S19 AND S3
?

23/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0017426431 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2008-C46871/200818
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-670650; 2008-C99670; 2008-E21001; 2008-E21008; 2008-E21016; 2008-E21044; 2008-E21283; 2008-E21295; 2008-E21296; 2008-J16950
XRPX Acc No: N2008-197697
Electronic mall creating and maintaining program for use in computer, has set of instructions for hosting locations, where each location uses hosting unit of level and offers unit to other location
Patent Assignee: ALMEIDA J (ALME-I)
Inventor: ALMEIDA J
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20080052197 A1 20080228 US 200129073 A 20011220 200818 B
US 2007933023 A 20071031

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 200129073 A 20011220; US 2007933023 A 20071031

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20080052197 A1 EN 56 39 Division of application US 200129073

Alerting Abstract ...USE - Program for creating and maintaining an electronic mall and for creating electronic shop, electronic distributor and web site that is utilized in computer and Internet...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0016612457 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2007-327394/200731
XRPX Acc No: N2007-241464
Website generating method for use by business entity , involves

populating template fields of template with information from entries in information database containing identification information for resulting in generated website
Patent Assignee: WIDEPORT.COM INC (WIDE-N)
Inventor: CURRY S; TYMOSHENKO O
Patent Family (3 patents, 115 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
WO 2007019691 A2 20070222 WO 2006CA1339 A 20060816 200731 B
WO 2007019691 A3 20071108 200774 E
EP 1934800 A2 20080625 EP 2006775114 A 20060816 200844 E
WO 2006CA1339 A 20060816

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2005708759 P 20050817

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
WO 2007019691 A2 EN 28 6
National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HN HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MY MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU LV MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
WO 2007019691 A3 EN
National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HN HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MY MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU LV MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW
EP 1934800 A2 EN PCT Application WO 2006CA1339
Based on OPI patent WO 2007019691
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
Website generating method for use by business entity , involves populating template fields of template with information from entries in information database containing identification...

Alerting Abstract USE - Used by business entity for generating a website that allows a business to provide a potential customer with information pertaining to the business...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0015765493 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2006-326950/200634
XRPX Acc No: N2006-276747
Method and system for coordinating enterprise to concurrent operation in product life cycle - establishing a system engineering service platform among customer, key manufacturers and suppliers
Patent Assignee: IND TECHNOLOGY RES INST (INTE-N)
Inventor: DU D; JENG S; WANG J; WU C; YUAN C
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
TW 228675 B1 20050301 TW 2003135700 A 20031217 200634 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): TW 2003135700 A 20031217

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
TW 228675 B1 ZH 1

Alerting Abstract ...platform server, at least a product life cycle management application system server and an enterprise portal server to establish a system integration environment among client, key manufacturers and suppliers for providing a cooperation coordination platform among enterprises. Ranging from product conception, specification requirement, product design...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0015503079 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2006-067217/200607
Related WPI Acc No: 2006-076909
XRPX Acc No: N2006-058345
Customized design system for apparel and merchandise has screen interface, provided on apparel and merchandise design customization website, with design tab for selection by user for creation of customized design
Patent Assignee: ALAS G A M (ALAS-I); CAMLIBEL L (CAML-I); MORALES CORTEZ E A (CORT-I); MYGARB INC (MYGA-N); RISBRIDGER R (RISB-I); SULLIVAN P (SULL-I); SULLIVAN S (SULL-I); SULLIVAN T (SULL-I)
Inventor: ALAS G A M; CAMLIBEL L; MORALES CORTEZ E A; RISBRIDGER R; SULLIVAN P; SULLIVAN S; SULLIVAN T
Patent Family (1 patents, 109 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
WO 2005122079 A2 20051222 WO 2005US20251 A 20050607 200607 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004577523 P 20040607

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes

WO 2005122079 A2 EN 92 20
National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW
BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR
HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN
MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ
TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES
FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IS IT KE LS LT LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD
SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Alerting Abstract ...of team, organization, school or university apparel and products. The website may also be a business -to- business website for the design customization of apparel and merchandise. The screen interface includes text formatting options. The design tab...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0015220033 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2005-570071/200558
XRPX Acc No: N2005-467464
Method for integrating enterprise collaborative operations in product lifecycle management, involves sending information processed from collaborative operating services component after interpretation to collaborative virtual machine
Patent Assignee: CHENG S (CHEN-I); DUH D (DUHD-I); KUO J (KUOJ-I); WANG C (WANG-I); WU C (WUCC-I); YUAN C (YUAN-I)
Inventor: CHENG S; DUH D; KUO J; WANG C; WU C; YUAN C
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20050171910 A1 20050804 US 2004768042 A 20040202 200558 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004768042 A 20040202

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20050171910 A1 EN 14 6
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:
...system engineering service platform server, at least a PLM application system server and an enterprise portal server. The system can build a system integration environment between customers, central manufacturers , and providers and offer a collaborative platform between enterprises. Information can thus be interchanged in real time in this system integration environment in...

Claims:

23/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0015203257 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2005-553270/200556
XRPX Acc No: N2005-453505
Web-based education game e.g. video, presenting method for training retail staff member, involves initiating primary and secondary cumulative timers to indicate cumulative times, and amount of times added to cumulative times
Patent Assignee: KIRWIN P (KIRW-I)
Inventor: KIRWIN P
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20050165645 A1 20050728 US 2004538881 P 20040123 200556 B
US 200538551 A 20050119

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2004538881 P 20040123; US 200538551 A 20050119

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20050165645 A1 EN 21 7 Related to Provisional US 2004538881
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:
...products and to access edu-game data and retail sales data from a database. A Website can be created to provide a point of interaction between the manufacturer , retailer, and retail staff member. By accessing this Website, the retail staff member is presented with the web-based...
Claims:

23/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0014969655 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2005-317481/200533
XRPX Acc No: N2005-259398
Method for quantifying and communicating marketing information of entity, involves assigning scores selected from predetermined maximum possible scores, to corresponding predetermined marketing dimensions
Patent Assignee: JENKINSON D A G (JENK-I); STEPPING STONES CONSULTANCY LTD (STEP-N)
Inventor: JENKINSON D A G
Patent Family (3 patents, 106 countries)
Patent Application

Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
GB 2407663 A 20050504 GB 200328489 A 20031209 200533 B
US 20050108082 A1 20050519 US 2004784579 A 20040223 200534 E
WO 2005052828 A1 20050609 WO 2004GB4409 A 20041018 200538 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): GB 200325435 A 20031031; GB 200328489 A 20031209

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
GB 2407663 A EN 62 11
WO 2005052828 A1 EN
National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE BG BW CH CY CZ DE DK EA EE ES FI FR GB GH GM GR HU IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NA NL OA PL PT RO SD SE SI SK SL SZ TR TZ UG ZM ZW

Alerting Abstract ...such as prospective customer, employees, share holders, financial and other analysts, decision making units, industry, business partners , etc. Also applicable for overall design of product, services, websites and employee intervention processes such as workshops, employee change programmes, etc...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0013745686 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-844184/200378
Related WPI Acc No: 2002-105741; 2002-122194
XRPX Acc No: N2003-674655
Secure interface provision method in internet, involves storing retrieved data or its indicia and then targeting to portal application installed in user's personal computer
Patent Assignee: POWERS A C (POWE-I)
Inventor: POWERS A C
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20030187739 A1 20031002 US 2001876687 A 20010607 200378 B
US 2003354743 A 20030130

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001876687 A 20010607; US 2003354743 A 20030130

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes

US 20030187739 A1 EN 13 5 C-I-P of application US 2001876687
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Claims:
...and network access utilities;installing the portal application in a computing device of the user; establishing a connection between the portal application and a distributor system; generating , by the user, a query in the portal application ;transmitting the query to the distributor system;retrieving, by the distributor system, data from at least one data source...

23/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0013481175 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-573250/200354
XRPX Acc No: N2003-455786
On-line motor vehicle owner information collection method for motor vehicle firm, involves displaying motor vehicle owner information and vehicle information on virtual garage
Patent Assignee: HONDA MOTOR CO LTD (HOND)
Inventor: MOTOHASHI T; OGASAWARA Y
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
JP 2003196453 A 20030711 JP 2001396242 A 20011227 200354 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2001396242 A 20011227

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
JP 2003196453 A JA 12 6

Alerting Abstract ...NOVELTY - A web page is created by the vehicle manufacturer for registering vehicle owner information. The virtual garage which displays the motor vehicle information and the...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0013331104 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-418504/200339
Related WPI Acc No: 2003-331538
XRPX Acc No: N2003-333901
Product or service selling method in online marketplaces, involves

generating marketplace and business -to- business web site for
each seller based on seller's product and service data
Patent Assignee: ADLER P (ADLE-I); LEBLANC R A (LEBL-I)
Inventor: ADLER P; LEBLANC R A
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20030040976 A1 20030227 US 2001293418 P 20010524 200339 B
US 2002155425 A 20020524

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001293418 P 20010524; US
2002155425 A 20020524

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20030040976 A1 EN 149 13 Related to Provisional US 2001293418
Product or service selling method in online marketplaces, involves
generating marketplace and business -to- business web site for
each seller based on seller's product and service data

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0013242235 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-327380/200331
Related WPI Acc No: 2001-354351; 2004-058336; 2004-246886
XRPX Acc No: N2003-261673
Communication management system for customer call center, has contact
server which identifies and reserves available agent in response to
call-back request received from customer
Patent Assignee: MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP (MCIC-N)
Inventor: GOSS R G; RAVENSCROFT D
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 6493447 B1 20021210 US 1997976162 A 19971121 200331 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 1997976162 A 19971121

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 6493447 B1 EN 30 11

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Claims:
...via an IP communications link, said web page permitting the customer to

request a call back ; an automatic call distributor configured for establishing a second communications link between one of the agent workstations in the call center and the customer;a computer/telephony interface server configured...

23/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0013196475 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-280654/200328
XRPX Acc No: N2003-222789
Integrated circuit design facilitation method uses manufacturer's website to enable Internet communication of design data and price quotation between manufacturer and customer
Patent Assignee: NEC CORP (NIDE)
Inventor: BAQAR M; BAQAR M M; ELLERN J; ELLERN J S; FUJITA T; IYER P; IYER P R; LADD B; LADD B H; OGURA G; OGURA T; YADA A; YADA S; YAMAMORI N
Patent Family (2 patents, 31 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
EP 1288814	A2	20030305	EP 200219004	A	20020826	200328 B
JP 2003067453	A	20030307	JP 200291133	A	20020328	200340 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001939920 A 20010827

Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
EP 1288814	A2	EN	28	9	

Regional Designated States,Original: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
JP 2003067453 A JA 24

Integrated circuit design facilitation method uses manufacturer's website to enable Internet communication of design data and price quotation between manufacturer and customer

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0012941481 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2003-018158/200301
XRPX Acc No: N2003-014031
E-procurement method for government, business entities, involves identifying winning bid from several bids posted in real time for reverse auction based on applying preset criteria
Patent Assignee: DANFORTH S (DANF-I); HEIMERMANN S A (HEIM-I)
Inventor: DANFORTH S; HEIMERMANN S A
Patent Family (2 patents, 1 countries)

Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20020143692 A1 20021003 US 2000226818 P 20000822 200301 B
US 2001934411 A 20010821
US 7110976 B2 20060919 US 2001934411 A 20010821 200662 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2000226818 P 20000822; US 2001934411 A 20010821

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20020143692 A1 EN 34 6 Related to Provisional US 2000226818
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Claims:
...g) a method of conducting e-procurement transactions by way of reverse-auction at a Web site within the Internet comprising: (1) establishing and operating a Web site within the Internet as a reverse-auction forum for e-procurement transactions , comprised of: (i) Web pages which the general public is permitted to view, including a...

23/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0012816618 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2002-674079/200272
XRPX Acc No: N2002-532995
Electronic business management method using Internet, involves registering unauthorized users in global procurement application, for accessing desired links stored in customized homepage built for user
Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)
Inventor: BARLETTA D R; CHANDRA S S; CHOUDHRY A A; FRY G; KNIGHT P N; LO L K; NASIRUDDIN K; O'CONNOR J P; SAHA T K; SINGHANI A K; STRICKLAND A; ZHOU L; OCONNOR J P
Patent Family (2 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20020104018 A1 20020801 US 2001773337 A 20010131 200272 B
US 7093285 B2 20060815 US 2001773337 A 20010131 200654 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001773337 A 20010131

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20020104018 A1 EN 13 5
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:

...in a shared space environment over the Internet, including a common authentication and environment. A supplier portal creates a central repository for registration process information, company information, and user information, making this information available to all applications
...

...in a shared space environment over the Internet, including a common authentication and environment. A supplier portal creates a central repository for registration process information , company information , and user information, making this information available to all applications that open into the supplier...
Claims:

23/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0012730900 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2002-583239/200262
XRPX Acc No: N2002-462602
Website designing and updating system for on-line product distribution, has distributor terminal that periodically updates website with information related to offered products
Patent Assignee: MCKESSON CORP (MCKE-N)
Inventor: LANDON I F; LERANDEAN M C; MORGAN K E; SCHNELZER D M
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 2002087583 A1 20020704 US 2001753101 A 20010102 200262 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2001753101 A 20010102

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 2002087583 A1 EN 16 8

Original Publication Data by Authority
Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:
...the distributor's products they wish to sell on line, but also makes it feasible for the distributor to update all of the created websites with pertinent information such as product pricing. The stores may also use the disclosed system to purchase products from...
Claims:

23/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0012456372
WPI ACC NO: 2002-402277/200243
Related WPI Acc No: 2000-505016; 2000-578267; 2003-197056

XRPX Acc No: N2002-315419
Enterprise web system management method in Internet, involves storing historical information regarding received user requests and responsive web pages in trend database
Patent Assignee: I2 TECHNOLOGIES US INC (ITWO-N)
Inventor: COURTS H R; DHOLAKIA N K; DUNN C L; HUDDLESTON B J; HUDDLESTON E L; MACARTNEY-FILGATE B C; MCHYDE T J; POORTE J P
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 6360249 B1 20020319 US 199836010 A 19980306 200243 B
US 1998162221 A 19980928
US 2000603759 A 20000626

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 199836010 A 19980306; US 1998162221 A 19980928; US 2000603759 A 20000626

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 6360249 B1 EN 11 4 Division of application US 199836010

Continuation of application US 1998162221
Division of patent US 6076108
Continuation of patent US 6085220

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Claims:
...system, comprising:receiving user requests communicated to the web system;communicating business logic from a business layer to a presentation layer for use by the presentation layer in generating web pages responsive to the user requests ; accessing profile data characterizing individual user access to the web system, the profile data for use...

23/3,K/17 (Item 17 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0012292445 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2002-233530/200229
XRPX Acc No: N2002-179915
Gift website for ordering gifts for ceremonial occasions, receives gift variety and delivery information from customer terminal, and provides delivery reply information in turn to customer terminal
Patent Assignee: DIGITAL COLLEGE KK (DIGI-N); SHADI KK (SHAD-N)
Inventor: EDASAWA H; HAYASHI I; HAYASHI N; NAKAMURA K; SAKAMOTO K
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
JP 2002056213 A 20020220 JP 2000239150 A 20000807 200229 B

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): JP 2000239150 A 20000807

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
JP 2002056213 A JA 8 4

Alerting Abstract ...ADVANTAGE - The website design provides quick response to customer gift order by eliminating special agents and by appointing only wholesale manufacturer for order execution and support ...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0011013783 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2001-639289/200173
XRPX Acc No: N2001-477833
System for designing group retirement plans by merging objectives of a plan sponsor business and needs directly through a business logic component
Patent Assignee: CUSHING J K (CUSH-I); DAUGHERTY M J (DAUG-I); DONNELLY T J (DONN-I); ELLIS A M (ELLI-I); KELLY W J (KELL-I); KLIEGL P M (KLIE-I); KOHLER K M (KOHL-I); PREY R L (PREY-I); PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL SERVICES INC (PRIN-N); RENKEN T G (RENK-I)
Inventor: CUSHING J K; DAUGHERTY M J; DONNELLY T J; ELLIS A M; KELLY W J; KLIEGL P M; KOHLER K M; PREY R L; RENKEN T G
Patent Family (3 patents, 92 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
WO 2001073658 A2 20011004 WO 2001US9672 A 20010327 200173 B
US 20010034684 A1 20011025 US 2000192833 P 20000329 200173 E
US 2001819318 A 20010328
AU 200149466 A 20011008 AU 200149466 A 20010327 200208 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2000192833 P 20000329; US 2001819318 A 20010328

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
WO 2001073658 A2 EN 41 11
National Designated States,Original: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
US 20010034684 A1 EN Related to Provisional US 2000192833
AU 200149466 A EN Based on OPI patent WO 2001073658

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Claims:
...computer in communication with a computer network, the Web site having a business logic component for merging a plan sponsor ' s business needs with retirement plan design ; collecting information from the plan sponsor through the Web site, the information relating to the...

23/3,K/19 (Item 19 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0011013759 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2001-639265/200173
XRPX Acc No: N2001-477809
Cross enterprise system for business to business transactions using encapsulated software components to establish a link between supplier portals and user portals over the Internet
Patent Assignee: EXOPLEX INC (EXOP-N)
Inventor: BROCKHURST R A
Patent Family (4 patents, 93 countries)

Patent Number	Kind	Date	Application Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2001073591	A2	20011004	WO 2001US9484	A	20010323	200173 B
US 20010047387	A1	20011129	US 2000192729	P	20000327	200202 E
			US 2000213384	P	20000623	
			US 2001811209	A	20010316	
AU 200145975	A	20011008	AU 200145975	A	20010323	200208 E
AU 2001245975	A8	20051013	AU 2001245975	A	20010323	200611 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2000192729 P 20000327; US 2000213384 P 20000623; US 2001811209 A 20010316
Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
WO 2001073591	A2	EN	44	6	

National Designated States,Original: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW

US 20010047387	A1	EN	Related to Provisional US 2000192729
			Related to Provisional US 2000213384
AU 200145975	A	EN	Based on OPI patent WO 2001073591
AU 2001245975	A8	EN	Based on OPI patent WO 2001073591

Cross enterprise system for business to business transactions using encapsulated software components to establish a link between supplier portals and user portals over the Internet

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

23/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2008 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01805494
Establishing and maintaining a relationship between a three-dimensional model and related data
Erstellen und Pflegen einer Beziehung zwischen einem dreidimensionalen Modell und zugehorigen Daten
Creation et maintenance d'une relation entre une maquette tridimensionnelle et les donnees apparentees
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
Solidworks Corporation, (2348821), 300 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
O'Malley, Austin, 47 Conant Street, Acton, MA 01720, (US)
Amadon, Gary, 5 Wheeler Road, West Townsend, MA 01474, (US)
Noftle, Robert D., 11 Stark Street, Nashua, NH 03064, (US)
Dollen, Frederick, Jr., 74 Blanford Place, Bedford, NH 03110, (US)
Bishop, Mandi, 38 Grafton Drive, Bedford, NH 03110, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Hirsch & Associes (101611), 58, avenue Marceau, 75008 Paris, (FR)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1473645 A2 041103 (Basic)
EP 1473645 A3 071212
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2004291103 040429;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 467239 P 030430
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; HR; LT; LV; MK
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/50
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (V8 + ATTRIBUTES):
IPC + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
G06F-0017/50 A I F B 20060101 20040811 H EP
G06F-0017/30 A N L B 20060101 20070809 H EP
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 115
NOTE:
Figure number on first page: 6

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200445 1092
SPEC A (English) 200445 6707
Total word count - document A 7800
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 7800
...SPECIFICATION that a direct link may be invalid is that the supplier may have rearranged the supplier 's web site 520 between the time a design engineer began using a 3D model obtained from the supplier and the time that the...

23/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01435247
CONSISTENT SET OF INTERFACES DERIVED FROM A BUSINESS OBJECT MODEL
ENSEMBLE D'INTERFACES COHERENT DERIVE D'UN MODELE D'OBJETS COMMERCIAUX
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SAP AG, Dietmar-Hopp-Allee 16, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SEUBERT Michael, Volgelsangstr. 10, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
RASCH Jochen, Freiherr-vom-Stein-Str. 6, 69207 Sandhausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KUEHL Axel, Kurpfalzstr. 58, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BECKER Dirk, Roter Weg 37, 74934 Reichartshausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BIEHLER Markus, Am Schloessel 1, 76829 Landau, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BOCK Daniel, Fritz-Frey-Strasse 5, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BROSSLER Andreas, Laerchenstr. 19, 74211 Leingarten, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
COLLE Renzo, Oppelner Strasse 2, 76437 Rastatt, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DELEDDA Giovani, Im Holder 7, 69231 Rauenberg, DE, -- (Residence), -- (Nationality),
DIELSCHNEIDER Ralf, Bangalore, IN, IN (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DOERNER Robert, Dieselstrasse 1, 63071 Offenbach, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DROUIN Phillippe, Merianstrasse 9, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
EGETOFT Karsten, Beethovenstr. 3/5, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
FRANKE Stefan, Delmer Bogen 24a, 21614 Buxtehude, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GNAN Wernere, Industriestrasse 7, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GOLDMANN Daniel, Schwindstrasse 3, 68163 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GROSS Antonia, Hermann-loens-strasse 24, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GROSS Patrick, Steinmetzweg 34, 64625 Bensheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HARTMANN Nils, Panoramastr. 134, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HETZER Stephan, Am Hardweg 9, 76684 Oestringen-Eichelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HOFMANN Christine, Links der Alb 18, 76199 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KEMMER Johann, Schillerstr. 24, 69242 Muehlhausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KENNTNER Joachim, Saarstrasse 5, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KIWON Adam, Gehaegestr. 20c, 30655 Hannover, DE, DE (Residence), DE

(Nationality),
KOESTER Arndt, Merianstrasse 18, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KRAEHMER Thilo, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 41, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KROMPHOLZ Andreas, Untere Neckarstrasse 50, 69117 Heidelber, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KUSTER Corinne, Rettigheimer Str. 32, 69242 Muehlhausen/Kraichgau, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
LOTZ Marcus, Am Lieschenfeld 35, 66121 Saarbruecken, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
MAKRIS Otto, Hirtenaue 50, 69118 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
NN Ramesh, #No.528/7, 12th 'A' Cross, A-sector, Yelahanka, New Town, 560064 Bangalore, IN, IN (Residence), IN (Nationality),
NOWOTNY Dietmar, Kraichgaustr. 41 A, 69234 Dielheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
OPPERT Till, Knodestrasse 26, 67549 Worms, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
PETER Markus, Viktoriastrasse 25, 68789 St. Leon-rot, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
PODHAJSKY Georg, Germerheimer Str. 5, 76661 Philippsburg-Rheinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
RADCKE Ruediger, Varoskuti ut 17A, 1125 Budapest, HU, HU (Residence), DE (Nationality),
REDMANN Michael, Im Riegel 2, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
REINEMUTH Frank, Atzelbuckelstr. 12, 68259 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SALA Paola, Marktplatz 6, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), IT (Nationality),
SCHUELER Arnulf, Blumenstrasse 43, 69115 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SCHULZE Dagmar, Happelstr. 4, 69120 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SIEVERS Ralf, Gartenstr. 7, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
STEPHAN Jan, Tillystrasse 24, 76669 Bad Schoenborn, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
STOTZ Sergej, Sperlingweg 17, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
THOME Frank, Nebeniusstrasse 33, 76137 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WAGNER Andre, In der Kappisau 3a, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WEISS Burkhard, Hesselgasse 5, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WINKEL Rudolf, Heidelberger Str. 95, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
ZADRO Renato, Hofaecker 6, 68782 Bruehl, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
ZIEMENDORF Brit, Bellenstrasse 12, 68163 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),

Legal Representative:

SCHIUMA Daniele et al (agent), Muller-Bore & Partner, Grafinger Strasse 2, 81671 Munich, DE

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 2006117680 A2 20061109 (WO 06117680)
Application: WO 2006IB1401 20060227 (PCT/WO IB2006001401)
Priority Application: US 2005656598 20050225; WO 2005US19961 20050603; US 2005145464 20050603; WO 2005US21481 20050617; US 2005155368 20050617; WO 2005US22137 20050624; US 2005166065 20050624; US 2005729480 20051021 ; US 2006364538 20060227
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 349333

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... pe that can be used to repre.3ent global data types (GDTS) for email addresses, Web sites , and documents or informaiion provided on Web sites. The representation term for the CCT Electronic Address...

23/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01122809 **Image available**
METHOD OF MUTUALLY ENHANCING RETAIL SALES AND USER TRAFFIC ON A WEB SITE
PROCEDE FAVORISANT MUTUELLEMENT LES VENTES DE DETAIL ET LE TRAFIC UTILISATEUR SUR UN SITE WEB
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
NEOPETS INC, 412 West Broadway, Third Floor, Glendale, CA 91204, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
DOHRING Doug Carl, 3000 Cornwall Drive, Glendale, CA 91206, US,
Legal Representative:
GRADISAR Stanley J (et al) (agent), Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, 1801 California Street, Suite 4100, Denver, CO 80202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200444709 A2-A3 20040527 (WO 0444709)
Application: WO 2003US36271 20031112 (PCT/WO US03036271)
Priority Application: US 2002292895 20021112
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7995

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Claim
... a manufacturer of said product or a
provider of said service are not jointly owned, establishing a
promotion agreement between the web site and said manufacturer
or said provider to mutually enhance the retail sales of said
one of said product...

23/3,K/23 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01036190
A SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PROVIDING AN INTERFACE TO THE INTERNET
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE CONCERNANT UNE INTERFACE INTERNET
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
POWERS Arthur C, P.O. Box 1009, New York, NY 10014, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
HOLMBERG Teodor J (agent), Cohen, Pontani, Lieberman & Pavane, 551 Fifth
Avenue, Suite 1210, New York, NY 10176, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200365273 A1 20030807 (WO 0365273)
Application: WO 2003US2741 20030130 (PCT/WO US0302741)
Priority Application: US 2002353105 20020130; US 2002376519 20020430
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6897

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Claim
... and network access
utilities;
installing the portal application in a computing device of the user;
establishing a connection between the portal application and a
distributor system;
generating , by the user, a query in the portal application;
transmitting the query to the distributor...and network access
utilities;
installing the portal application in a computing device of the user;
establishing a connection between the portal application and a
distributor system;
receiving, by the distributor system, copyrighted digital material;
storing, by the distributor system, the...4 and indicia indicating the
user is a member of the affinity group
1 5 establishing a connection between the portal application and a
distributor system; receiving, by the distributor system, information
concerning the affinity group; 1 7 identifying, by...

23/3,K/24 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01005198
MARKETING COMMUNICATION AND TRANSACTION/DISTRIBUTION SERVICES PLATFORM FOR
BUILDING AND MANAGING PERSONALIZED CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS
PLATE-FORME DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION COMMERCIALE ET DE SERVICES DE
DISTRIBUTION/TRANSACTION PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR ET DE GERER DES RELATIONS
PERSONNALISEES AVEC LA CLIENTELE
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
VAN DER RIET Ramon, Rue Gachard 80, B-1050 Bruxelles, BE, BE (Residence),
NL (Nationality)
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200334300 A2 20030424 (WO 0334300)
Application: WO 2002IB5796 20020904 (PCT/WO IB0205796)
Priority Application: US 2001316268 20010904
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 38563

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... low IT and marketing expenses.

2
521732000140
Due to the lack of standard communication protocols between retailers and manufacturers , the process of building a retailer website is still very inefficient. Each retailer must independently build up category presentations. Further, each retailer...

23/3,K/25 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00940338
A SYSTEM FOR RECOMMENDING CROPS AND ATTACHMENTS TO FARM TRACTORS
SYSTEME DESTINE A RECOMMANDER DES CULTURES ET DES EQUIPEMENTS POUR
TRACTEURS AGRICOLES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, 1-1, Minami-aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8556, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
KUJI Hideki, c/o Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, 1-1, Minami-aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8556, JP,
Legal Representative:

OKADA Tsuguo (et al) (agent), Okada & Fushimi, NE Kudan Bldg. 5F, 2-7, Kudan-minami 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0074, JP,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200273484 A2 20020919 (WO 0273484)
Application: WO 2002JP1703 20020226 (PCT/WO JP0201703)
Priority Application: JP 200172723 20010314; JP 200181241 20010321; JP 20018124 2 20010321; JP 200185896 20010323; JP 200189524 20010327
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
BR CA CN ID PH VN
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13237

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... capability. The system
further comprises a server that provides over the Internet a virtual
store web site including a button for establishing a communication
between the user and the business entity operator by using the
Internet telephone capability.

The system includes storage for a first database...

23/3,K/26 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00836144 **Image available**
NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Churgin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,
76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only
for: US)
PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122
Rehovot (et al), IL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)
Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)
Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US
2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US
2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US
2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US
2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US
2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US
2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US
2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US
2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US
2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US
2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US
2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US

2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US
2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US
2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US
2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US
2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US
2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US
2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US
2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US
2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ
TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 189040

23/3,K/27 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00806389
SCHEDULING AND PLANNING BEFORE AND PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT DURING
MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
PROGRAMMATION ET PLANIFICATION ANTICIPEE, ET GESTION PROACTIVE AU
COURS DE
LA MAINTENANCE ET DE L'ENTRETIEN D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE
D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Boulevard, Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139082 A2 20010531 (WO 0139082)
Application: WO 2000US32228 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032228)
Priority Application: US 99447625 19991122; US 99444889 19991122
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 152479

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... present
invention;
Figure 2 illustrates an embodiment of a system for combined industry
supply management between one or multiple manufacturers and one or
many service providers and/or vendors, and/or
resellers;
Figure 3 is...

23/3,K/28 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00740840 **Image available**
UNIVERSAL MUSIC PLAYER
LECTEUR MUSICAL UNIVERSEL
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ROCK COM INC, 20 Holland Street, Somerville, MA 02144, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
SHEEHAN J Kevin, 11 Buena Vista Park #2, Cambridge, MA 02140, US
FRANCO Jonathon, 3239 deBullion, Montreal, Quebec H2W 2E1, CA
LUNDGREN Michael G, 115 J Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84103, US
Legal Representative:
SMITH James M, Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C., Two Militia
Drive, Lexington, MA 02421, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200054187 A1 20000914 (WO 0054187)
Application: WO 2000US6188 20000308 (PCT/WO US0006188)
Priority Application: US 99123520 19990308; US 99128364 19990408; US
99154669 19990916
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16259

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... providing a fun, inviting and easy-to-use multimedia music experience. As a desktop-based portal , the present invention establishes a two-way conversation between the user and a music supplier by exploiting the Internet and augmenting the user's choices.

An embodiment of the present...
?
24/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0012456372
WPI ACC NO: 2002-402277/200243
Related WPI Acc No: 2000-505016; 2000-578267; 2003-197056
XRPX Acc No: N2002-315419
Enterprise web system management method in Internet, involves storing historical information regarding received user requests and responsive web pages in trend database
Patent Assignee: I2 TECHNOLOGIES US INC (ITWO-N)
Inventor: COURTS H R; DHOLAKIA N K; DUNN C L; HUDDLESTON B J; HUDDLESTON E L; MACARTNEY-FILGATE B C; MCHYDE T J; POORTE J P
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)

Patent		Application			
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
US 6360249	B1	20020319	US 199836010	A	19980306	200243 B
			US 1998162221	A	19980928	
			US 2000603759	A	20000626	

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 199836010 A 19980306; US 1998162221 A 19980928; US 2000603759 A 20000626

Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
US 6360249	B1	EN	11	4	Division of application US 199836010
					Continuation of application US 1998162221
					Division of patent US 6076108
					Continuation of patent US 6085220

Alerting Abstract ...presentation layer (14) generates web pages in response to the user requests according to the business logic received from the business layer (16) accessing profile data and legacy data. The historical information...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:

...web pages. A business layer (16) is coupled to the presentation layer (14) and provides business logic for use by the presentation layer (14) in generating the responsive web pages. An integration layer (18) is coupled to the business layer (16) and interfaces with...
Claims:
...for managing a web system, comprising:receiving user requests communicated to the web system;communicating business logic from a business layer to a presentation layer for use by the presentation layer in generating web pages responsive to the user requests ; accessing profile data characterizing individual user access to the web system, the profile data for use...

...at the presentation layer, generating web pages responsive to the user requests according to the business logic received from the business layer, the profile data, and the legacy data ;accumulating historical information regarding the user requests received and the responsive web pages generated; and...

24/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

0011013783 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2001-639289/200173
XRPX Acc No: N2001-477833
System for designing group retirement plans by merging objectives of a plan sponsor business and needs directly through a business logic component
Patent Assignee: CUSHING J K (CUSH-I); DAUGHERTY M J (DAUG-I); DONNELLY T J (DONN-I); ELLIS A M (ELLI-I); KELLY W J (KELL-I); KLIEGL P M (KLIE-I); KOHLER K M (KOHL-I); PREY R L (PREY-I); PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL SERVICES INC (PRIN-N); RENKEN T G (RENK-I)
Inventor: CUSHING J K; DAUGHERTY M J; DONNELLY T J; ELLIS A M; KELLY W J; KLIEGL P M; KOHLER K M; PREY R L; RENKEN T G
Patent Family (3 patents, 92 countries)

Patent			Application			
Number	Kind	Date	Number	Kind	Date	Update
WO 2001073658	A2	20011004	WO 2001US9672	A	20010327	200173 B
US 20010034684	A1	20011025	US 2000192833	P	20000329	200173 E
			US 2001819318	A	20010328	
AU 200149466	A	20011008	AU 200149466	A	20010327	200208 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2000192833 P 20000329; US 2001819318 A 20010328

Patent Details

Number	Kind	Lan	Pg	Dwg	Filing Notes
WO 2001073658	A2	EN	41	11	

National Designated States,Original: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
Regional Designated States,Original: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TR TZ UG ZW
US 20010034684 A1 EN Related to Provisional US 2000192833

AU 200149466 A EN Based on OPI patent WO 2001073658

...retirement plans by merging objectives of a plan sponsor business and needs directly through a business logic component

Alerting Abstract ...data are stored on database server (24). Suitable group retirement plan is designed by a business logic component based on information collected from the prospective plan sponsor.

Original Publication Data by Authority
Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:
...method and system merge a prospective plan sponsor's business objectives and needs with a business logic component for plan design . Based upon information collected from the plan sponsor, the business logic component designs a suitable group retirement plan. The present invention generally eliminates the need for a sales representative in...
Claims:
...at least one computer in communication with a computer network, the Web site having a business logic component for merging a plan sponsor ' s business needs with retirement plan design ; collecting information from the plan sponsor through the Web site, the information relating to the plan sponsor's business objectives; analyzing the information using the business logic component; and generating a retirement plan with plan rules appropriate to the plan sponsor ' s business objectives.

24/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01435247
CONSISTENT SET OF INTERFACES DERIVED FROM A BUSINESS OBJECT MODEL
ENSEMBLE D'INTERFACES COHERENT DERIVE D'UN MODELE D'OBJETS COMMERCIAUX
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SAP AG, Dietmar-Hopp-Allee 16, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SEUBERT Michael, Volgelsangstr. 10, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
RASCH Jochen, Freiherr-vom-Stein-Str. 6, 69207 Sandhausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KUEHL Axel, Kurpfalzstr. 58, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BECKER Dirk, Roter Weg 37, 74934 Reichartshausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BIEHLER Markus, Am Schloessel 1, 76829 Landau, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BOCK Daniel, Fritz-Frey-Strasse 5, 69121 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
BROSSLER Andreas, Laerchenstr. 19, 74211 Leingarten, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),

COLLE Renzo, Oppelner Strasse 2, 76437 Rastatt, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DELEDDA Giovani, Im Holder 7, 69231 Rauenberg, DE, -- (Residence), -- (Nationality),
DIELSCHNEIDER Ralf, Bangalore, IN, IN (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DOERNER Robert, Dieselstrasse 1, 63071 Offenbach, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
DROUIN Phillippe, Merianstrasse 9, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
EGETOFT Karsten, Beethovenstr. 3/5, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
FRANKE Stefan, Delmer Bogen 24a, 21614 Buxtehude, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GNAN Wernere, Industriestrasse 7, 74918 Angelbachtal, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GOLDMANN Daniel, Schwindstrasse 3, 68163 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GROSS Antonia, Hermann-loens-strasse 24, 69226 Nussloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
GROSS Patrick, Steinmetzweg 34, 64625 Bensheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HARTMANN Nils, Panoramastr. 134, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HETZER Stephan, Am Hardweg 9, 76684 Oestringen-Eichelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
HOFMANN Christine, Links der Alb 18, 76199 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KEMMER Johann, Schillerstr. 24, 69242 Muehlhausen, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KENNTNER Joachim, Saarstrasse 5, 69126 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KIWON Adam, Gehaegestr. 20c, 30655 Hannover, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KOESTER Arndt, Merianstrasse 18, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KRAEHMER Thilo, Friedrich-Ebert-Anlage 41, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KROMPHOLZ Andreas, Untere Neckarstrasse 50, 69117 Heidelber, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
KUSTER Corinne, Rettigheimer Str. 32, 69242 Muehlhausen/Kraichgau, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
LOTZ Marcus, Am Lieschenfeld 35, 66121 Saarbruecken, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
MAKRIS Otto, Hirtenaue 50, 69118 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
NN Ramesh, #No.528/7, 12th 'A' Cross, A-sector, Yelahanka, New Town, 560064 Bangalore, IN, IN (Residence), IN (Nationality),
NOWOTNY Dietmar, Kraichgaustr. 41 A, 69234 Dielheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
OPPERT Till, Knodestrasse 26, 67549 Worms, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
PETER Markus, Viktoriastrasse 25, 68789 St. Leon-rot, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
PODHAJSKY Georg, Germerheimer Str. 5, 76661 Philippsburg-Rheinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
RADCKE Ruediger, Varoskuti ut 17A, 1125 Budapest, HU, HU (Residence), DE

(Nationality),
REDMANN Michael, Im Riegel 2, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
REINEMUTH Frank, Atzelbuckelstr. 12, 68259 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SALA Paola, Marktplatz 6, 69117 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), IT (Nationality),
SCHUELER Arnulf, Blumenstrasse 43, 69115 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SCHULZE Dagmar, Happelstr. 4, 69120 Heidelberg, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
SIEVERS Ralf, Gartenstr. 7, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
STEPHAN Jan, Tillystrasse 24, 76669 Bad Schoenborn, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
STOTZ Sergej, Sperlingweg 17, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
THOME Frank, Nebeniusstrasse 33, 76137 Karlsruhe, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WAGNER Andre, In der Kappisau 3a, 74889 Sinsheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WEISS Burkhard, Hesselgasse 5, 69168 Wiesloch, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
WINKEL Rudolf, Heidelberger Str. 95, 69190 Walldorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
ZADRO Renato, Hofaecker 6, 68782 Bruehl, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),
ZIEMENDORF Brit, Bellenstrasse 12, 68163 Mannheim, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality),

Legal Representative:
SCHIUMA Daniele et al (agent), Muller-Bore & Partner, Grafinger Strasse 2, 81671 Munich, DE

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 2006117680 A2 20061109 (WO 06117680)
Application: WO 2006IB1401 20060227 (PCT/WO IB2006001401)
Priority Application: US 2005656598 20050225; WO 2005US19961 20050603; US 2005145464 20050603; WO 2005US21481 20050617; US 2005155368 20050617; WO 2005US22137 20050624; US 2005166065 20050624; US 2005729480 20051021 ; US 2006364538 20060227

Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 349333

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... delivery. The delivery package can also contain a delivery information package containing information characterizing delivery conditions related to a shipping notification.

The location package can further contain a ship from location...

...Transmission of the message to a second application can be initiated in order to generate business transaction information. Responding to the request to generate business transaction information can include receiving a...

...business transaction. The invoice due payment infonnation package can contain information that can characterize payment terms for a business transaction. The invoice due price information package can contain information that can...

...goods are shipped. The invoice due paynvnt infoination package can further contain a cash discount terms entity and a payment form entity. The cash discount terms entity can characterize terms of payment. The payment fbrm entity can characterize a payment tbrm and required data for ...with payment processing. The loan contract package further contains an item package containing information characterizing conditions of a loan contract.

The party package can contain a lender party entity characterizing a...

...contain a loan contract item package. The loan contract item package can contain a loan condition information entity characterizing terms and conditions of a loan. The loan can contain a loan interest condition entity characterizing an interest condition for a loan.

The loan can also contain a loan amortizement condition entity characterizing a repayment condition for a loan. The loan can further contain a loan fee condition entity characterizing a fee condition for a loan. The a loan contract item package can further contain a 1Qaii contract...
...payment processing. The loan contract package can further contain an item package containing information characterizing conditions of a loan contract.

Generating a confirmation of a creation of a loan contract can...

...with a purchase order. The purchase order payment information package can contain information characterizing payment terms associated with a purchase order. The price order price information package can contain pricing information...

...to be shipped. The purchase order payment information package can further contain a cash discount terms entity, a payment form entity and a payment card entity. The cash discount terms entity can characterize

tenns of payment in an ordering process. The payment form entity can...

...order information payment information package can additionally contain one or more of a cash discount terms entity characterizing terms of payment in an ordering process, a payment form entity characterizing a payment form and...

...requested in a purchasing contract, a purchasing contract payment infonnation package containing information characterizing payment terms for a purchasing contract, a purchasing contract price infbrniation package containing information characterizing pricing of...a vendor generated order item endty characterizing quantities of goods and assoaiated delivery and location conditions for goods in a purchase order, and a product information package containing information characterizing goods...in incompatible interfaces. For example, Figs. IA-C' depict three different approaches to a transport condition 102a, 102b, 102c, which specifies how products are to be transported. The transport condition 102a, 102b, iO2c, considers a business partner 104a, 104b, 104c, a product 106a, 106b, 106c...

...business partner and the product 108a, 108b, IOSc.

As depicted in Fig. IA, the transport condition 102a may depend on the business partner I 04a. Alternatively, as depicted in Fig. 1 B, the transport condition 1 02b may depend on the product 106b. As a third alternative, the transport condition 102c may depend on the combination of the business partner and the product 108c. These...

...IG, inconsistent interfaces iO2g, 104g, 106g result without a cross-component understanding of a transport condition . Fig. 1 depicts a flow diagram of the overall steps performed by methods and systems...

...example, an obligation to accept the services rendered in the request 614 under the reported conditions . Examples of a request 614 are a parking ticket, a purchase order, an order for...like. The primary representation term for the CCT DateTirne 2800 is DateTime. Additional secondary representation terms are Date and Time.

Date is a calendar representation of a particular day. The Built...

...pe that can be used to repre.3ent global data types (GDTS) for email addresses, Web sites , and documents or informaiion provided on Web sites. The representation term for the CCT ElectronicAddress...

...a period (.'').

The primary representation terni for CCT Numeric 3300 is Numeric. Other secondary representation terms are Value, Rate, and Percent.

In certain variations, CCT Numeric 3300 is not used for...
...include Amount, BinaryObject, Code, DateTirne, Identifier, Indicator, Measure, Numeric, Quantity, and Text.. Additional secondary representation terms include Graphic, Picture, Sound, Video, Date, Time, Value, Rate, Percent, and Name. The character length...are required.

(n) BiddingConditionCode The GDT BiddingConditionCode 4900 is a coded representation of the bidding conditions for a bid invitation property. An example of GDT BiddingConditionCode 4900 is: < QuoteQuantityBiddingCondjtjoncode>o 1<7 QuoteQuantityBiddingConditionCode>, The structure of GDT Bidding Condition Code 4900 is depicted in Figure 49. For the GDT Bidding Condition Code 4900, the Object Class is Bidding 4902, the Property is Condition 4904, the RepresentationlAssociation is Code 4906, the Type is CCT 4908, the Type Name is...

...property, and the property valuation can be changed Illustrative bid invitation properties for which bidding conditions can be specified may include quantity, price, and terms of delivery. When the GDT BiddingConditionCode 4900 is applied to a bid invitation property, it...

...which types of lower-level items are permitted in each use context and which integrity conditions apply to items in a hierarchy of a particular CDT BusinessTransactionDocurnentItemHierarchyRe!ationshipTYPeCode 5800 may be ...and international level. In the USA, however, the terni "Hazardous Materials" is also common. The terms "Dangerous Goods" and "Hazardous Materials" and variants of these two are not used to differentiate...

...the like.

The primary representation term for the CCT "DateTirne" is DateTime. Additional secondary representation terms are Date, which represents a calendar value for a single day 1:, and has a...

...in-time deliveries on the basis of time specifications throughout the day, if necessary, in terms of minutes.

The GDT DeliveryScheduleTypeCode 11900 is used within the scheduling-agreement-based release ordering...

...be used, for example, in the automotive industry.

(gggg) DeliveryTernis The GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 summarizes conditions and agreements formulated at the time of the order that apply for the execution of...

...The structure of GDT DelivetyTerms 12000 is depicted in Figure 120. For GDT Djeiivery Terms 1200O, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 12002 and the Representation/Association term is Details 12004, For CDT Delivery Item Group ID...

...GDT Delivery Priority Code 12018, the Categoty is Element 12020, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 12022, the Property is Delivery Priority Code 12024, the Representation/Association term is Code 12026...

...12032.

For GDT Incoternis 12034, the Category is Element 12036, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 12038, the Property is Incoterms 12042, the Representation!Associatiori term is Incoterms 12042, the Type...

...For GDT Partial Delivery 12050, the Category is Element 12052, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 12054, the Property is Partial Delivery 12056, the Representation/Association term is Partial Delivery 12058...
...For GDT Quantity Tolerance 12066, the Category is Element 12068, the Object Class is Deliveiy Terms 12070, the Property is Quantity Tolerance 12072, the Representation/Association term is Quantity Tolerance 12074...

...Maximum Lead Time Duration 12082, the Category is Element 12084, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 12086, the Property is Maximum Lead Time 12088, the Representation/Association term is Duration 12090...

...12096.

For GDT Transport 12098, the Category is Element 12099, the Object Class is Delivery Terms 1200 IA, the Property is Transport 12002A, the Representation/Association term is Details 12003A, and...

...2028A.

For CDT Description 12029A, the Category is Element 12030A, the Object Class i Delivery Terms 1203 1A, the Property is Description 12032A, the RepresentationIAssoiation term is Description 12033A, the Type...

...according to the requirements of the buyer. Incoterms is a standard contract formula for the terms of delivery, PartialDelivery is the maximum number of partial deliveries that may/can be carried...

...the latest possible received delivery date for a given order date.

Transport: ServiceLevelCode is in terms of delivery of goods, agreed/defined services concerning the speed of the delivery. Transport: ModeCode...

...about a delivery/delivery item.

GDT DeliveryTerms 12000 contain detailed information on the agreed delivery conditions (Incoterms), delivery modalities (accepted number of partial deliveries, delivery priority, grouping requests for deliveries, tolerances...

...information in GDT DeliveryTdnns 12000, the involved busines; partners iiyer and seller) agree on outline conditions for purchase orders regarding the deliveryand tvansportalon of the ordered products/goods. They determine and...in the production of products and that affects the value of the finished product in terms of manufacturing costs. An example of DirectMaterialIndicator is: < DirectMaterialIndicator> true</IDirectMaterialIndicatOr& gt;.

The structure of...

...load carrier used, these are intended thr fulfilling the requirements of the materialstobc * packed in terms of fixing, securing, and filling. With the load carrier, they conslitute the.

packaging of a...

...3704.

ClassificationCode refers to the coded representation of the internationally used abbreviation for characterizing delivery conditions . ClassificationCode is a three-character field and can accept the values EXW (Ex Works), FCA...

...GDTF Incoterm3 13700 are used in the transmission of an order to establishthe d1ivery conditions agreed upon by the busin3ss parthers, (yvyv) InformationOutdatedIndicator A GDT JnformationOutdatedIndicator 1 3800 indicates whether...is zero or one 16890.
No restriction is placed on company-specific customer cards in terms of the possible identifications based on UN/CEFACT code list DE 3055. In a variation...a unique identifier for a change to a product which leaves the product unchanged in terms of its properties that are relevant for the user.

Changes in terms of this definition may occur, e.g., due to changed manufacturing processes or the use...

Claim
... delivered; and a confirmed schedule line entity characterizing a confirmation from a vendor party as terms of a delivery of goods from a scheduling agreement.

40. A computer-implemented method of...

...delivery information for goods being invoiced; an invoice payment information package containing: a cash discount terms entity characterizing terms of payment; and a payment fonn entity characterizing a payment form and required data for...

...associated with a business transaction; an invoice due payment information package containing information characterizing payment terms for a business transaction; an invoice due price information package containing information characterizing a total...

...loan; a loan contract item package, wherein the loan contract item package contains: a loan condition information entity characterizing terms and conditions of a loan containing: a loan interest condition entity characterizing an interest condition for a loan; a loan amortizernent condition entity characterizing a repayment condition for a loan; and a loan fee condition entity characterizing a fee condition for a loan; and a loan contract item party package containing information characterizing all parties...

...package containing information characterizing information associated with payment processing; an item package containing information characterizing conditions of a loan contract; and initiating generation of a loan contract.

58. A computer-implemented...

...associated with a purchase order; a purchase order payment information

package containing information characterizing payment terms associated with a purchase order; a price order price information package containing pricing information associated...

...to be shipped; wherein the purchase order payment information package further contains: a cash discount terms entity characterizing terms of payment in an ordering process; a payment form entity characterizing a payment form and...
...associated with a purchase order; a purchase order payment information package containing information characterizing payment terms associated with a purchase order; a price order price information package containing pricing information associated...

...requested in a purchasing contract; a purchasing contract payment information package containing information characterizing payment terms for a purchasing contract; a purchasing contract price information package containing information characterizing pricing of...requested in a purchasing contract; a purchasing contract payment information package containing information characterizing payment terms for a purchasing contract; a purchasing contract price information package containing information characterizing pricing of...

...a vendor generated order item entity characterizing quantities of goods and associated delivery and location conditions for goods in a purchase order; and a product information package containing information characterizing goods...

24/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01122809 **Image available**
METHOD OF MUTUALLY ENHANCING RETAIL SALES AND USER TRAFFIC ON A WEB SITE
PROCEDE FAVORISANT MUTUELLEMENT LES VENTES DE DETAIL ET LE TRAFIC UTILISATEUR SUR UN SITE WEB
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
NEOPETS INC, 412 West Broadway, Third Floor, Glendale, CA 91204, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
DOHRING Doug Carl, 3000 Cornwall Drive, Glendale, CA 91206, US,
Legal Representative:
GRADISAR Stanley J (et al) (agent), Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, 1801 California Street, Suite 4100, Denver, CO 80202, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200444709 A2-A3 20040527 (WO 0444709)
Application: WO 2003US36271 20031112 (PCT/WO US03036271)
Priority Application: US 2002292895 20021112
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 7995

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... or real cash in an
environment outside the web site, such as on eBay. The terms
and conditions of the web site typically set forth these
parameters, and users are bound by these terms and conditions .
Figure 7 shows an outer front side of a product package
containing a product made...

Claim
... a manufacturer of said product or a
provider of said service are not jointly owned, establishing a
promotion agreement between the web site and said manufacturer
or said provider to mutually enhance the retail sales of said
one of said product...

24/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01005198
MARKETING COMMUNICATION AND TRANSACTION/DISTRIBUTION SERVICES PLATFORM FOR
BUILDING AND MANAGING PERSONALIZED CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS
PLATE-FORME DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION COMMERCIALE ET DE SERVICES DE
DISTRIBUTION/TRANSACTION PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR ET DE GERER DES RELATIONS
PERSONNALISEES AVEC LA CLIENTELE
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
VAN DER RIET Ramon, Rue Gachard 80, B-1050 Bruxelles, BE, BE (Residence),
NL (Nationality)
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200334300 A2 20030424 (WO 0334300)
Application: WO 2002IB5796 20020904 (PCT/WO IB0205796)
Priority Application: US 2001316268 20010904
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 38563

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... low IT and marketing expenses.

2
521732000140
Due to the lack of standard communication protocols between retailers and manufacturers , the process of building a retailer website is still very inefficient. Each retailer must independently build up category presentations. Further, each retailer...Consumer Purchase Profile & Brand/Retailer Performance Data
according to the parameter definitions outlined in this document .
The profile & performance data is processed the same way for all product categories.

----------Definition of Consumer Ad...
Consumer Purchase Profile & Brand/Retailer Performance Data
according to the parameter definitions outlined in this document .

The profile & performance data is processed the same way for all product categories.

43
521732000140
. Category Specific...

24/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00940338
A SYSTEM FOR RECOMMENDING CROPS AND ATTACHMENTS TO FARM TRACTORS
SYSTEME DESTINE A RECOMMANDER DES CULTURES ET DES EQUIPEMENTS POUR
TRACTEURS AGRICOLES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, 1-1, Minami-aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8556, JP, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
KUJI Hideki, c/o Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, 1-1, Minami-aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107-8556, JP,
Legal Representative:
OKADA Tsuguo (et al) (agent), Okada & Fushimi, NE Kudan Bldg. 5F, 2-7,

Kudan-minami 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0074, JP,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200273484 A2 20020919 (WO 0273484)
Application: WO 2002JP1703 20020226 (PCT/WO JP0201703)
Priority Application: JP 200172723 20010314; JP 200181241 20010321; JP 200181242 20010321; JP 200185896 20010323; JP 200189524 20010327
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
BR CA CN ID PH VN
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 13237

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... to move to rural area to engage in agriculture. These people are generally poor in terms of obtaining market information and have difficulty in establishing an appropriate revenue/expenditure plan for...

...a crop database for storing information on the crops that are appropriate for cultivation in terms of cultivation areas and cultivation seasons and a server for providing over the Internet a...server is configured to retrieve information on the repair center that is located closest, in terms of distance, to the location of the user machine based on the location information identified...capability. The system further comprises a server that provides over the Internet a virtual store web site including a button for establishing a communication between the user and the business entity operator by using the Internet telephone capability.

The system includes storage for a first database...The crops in the crop database 16 are pre-selected as appropriate for cultivation in terms of the local weather, the soil and the altitude of the respective areas. The areas...the cultivation time according to the aforementioned procedure, the crops which can be cultivated in terms of the combination of the selected farm tractor and the attachments will be retrieved among...repair center most convenient to the user machine location, the candidate repair center closest (in terms of such calculated strait distance) to the user machine location]'LS first examined whether that...

...user pays a certain premium. The repairing insurance information includes an outline of the insurance, terms and conditions , premium amount, insurance companies offering the insurance and so on. When the user wants to...

Claim

... a crop database for storing information on the crops that are
appropriate for cultivation in terms of cultivation areas and
cultivation
seasons; and
a server for providing over the Internet a...

...a crop database
for storing information on the crops that are appropriate for cultivation
in
terms of cultivation areas and cultivation seasons,
wherein the server is configured, in response to a...

...a crop database
for storing information on the crops that are appropriate for cultivation
in
terms of cultivation areas and cultivation seasons,
wherein the server further comprises a crop information page...user is
located, to retrieve information on the repair center that is located
closest, in terms of
distance, to the location of the user's machine based on the location
information...

24/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00836144 **Image available**
NETWORKED INTERACTIVE TOY SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE JOUETS INTERACTIFS EN RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
CREATOR LTD, 16 Basel Street, 49001 Petach Tikva, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
GABAI Oz, 156 Jabotinsky Street, 62330 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GABAI Jacob, 14 Klee Street, 62336 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SANDLERMAN Nimrod, 44 Chargin Street, 52356 Ramat Gan, IL, IL (Residence)
, IL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEISS Nathan, 7A Meltzer Street, 76285 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
VECHT-LIFSCHITZ Susan Eve, c/o Sanford T. Colb & Co., P.O. Box 2273,
76122 Rehovot, IL, IL (Residence), IL (Nationality), (Designated only
for: US)
PFEFFER Zvika, 10 Bezalel Street, 64683 Tel Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
SANFORD T COLB & CO (agent), COLB, Sanford, T. , P.O. Box 2273, 76122
Rehovot (et al), IL,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200169830 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169830)
Application: WO 2001IL248 20010314 (PCT/WO IL0100248)
Priority Application: US 2000189914 20000316; US 2000189915 20000316; US
2000189916 20000316; US 2000190874 20000321; US 2000191300 20000321; US
2000192011 20000324; US 2000192012 20000324; US 2000192013 20000324; US

2000192014 20000324; US 2000193697 20000331; US 2000193699 20000331; US 2000193702 20000331; US 2000193703 20000331; US 2000193704 20000331; US 2000195861 20000407; US 2000195862 20000407; US 2000195863 20000407; US 2000195864 20000407; US 2000195865 20000407; US 2000195866 20000407; US 2000196227 20000410; US 2000197573 20000417; US 2000197576 20000417; US 2000197577 20000417; US 2000197578 20000417; US 2000197579 20000417; US 2000200508 20000428; US 2000200513 20000428; US 2000200639 20000428; US 2000200640 20000428; US 2000200641 20000428; US 2000200647 20000428; US 2000203175 20000508; US 2000203177 20000508; US 2000203182 20000508; US 2000203244 20000508; US 2000204201 20000515; US 2000204200 20000515; US 2000207126 20000525; US 2000207128 20000525; US 2000208105 20000526; US 2000208390 20000530; US 2000208391 20000530; US 2000208392 20000530; US 2000209471 20000605; US 2000210443 20000608; US 2000210445 20000608; US 2000212696 20000619; US 2000215360 20000630; US 2000216237 20000705; US 2000216238 20000705; US 2000217357 20000712; US 2000219234 20000718; US 2000220276 20000724; US 2000221933 20000731; US 2000223877 20000808; US 2000227112 20000822; US 2000229371 20000830; US 2000229648 20000831; US 2000231105 20000908; US 2000231103 20000908; US 2000234883 20000925; US 2000234895 20000925; US 2000239329 20001010; US 2000253362 20001127; US 2000250332 20001129; US 2000254699 20001211; US 2001267350 20010208

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 189040

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to know them intimately and developing an on going dialogue with them. The most common terms given to this marketing concept are "Database Marketing" or "After-Marketing".

Traditionally, retailers and manufacturers...The sharing of these two or more databases can provide a huge coniniercial advantage in terms of profiling of customers, etc.

Database -utilization helps personalize information both for an interactive toy...for both user and content authentication.

Adaptability means that the system can adapt to current conditions . Thus, for example, security alerts are activated in response to certain events, and change the...toy, including one or more sensors, improve the user's behavior.

One or more toys condition one or more users to change their habits.

This methodology can be applied to a...149
Such a methodology and strategy may be applied to numerous other human problems and conditions , and is farther exemplified in Fig. 77.

Preferably, a toy detects speech defects and improves...

...the Interactive Toy to treat behavior patterns such as stutters, speech defects, and twitches. Toy " conditions out", and. eliminates bad habit or the like, stage-wise, whether pal tially or totally...

...toy and network without the fear normally associated with conversations with hunians, and to be conditioned and trained to eliminate his speech problem and to gain the preferable confidence. Likewise, the...user who perfoinis any action but also of the context and of the enviroin-nental conditions (day vs. night, hot vs. cold etc.) prevailing at a site where an action takes...enhanced by a networked system's ability to collect information on the context and environmental conditions in which entertainment ...not only of all requests for TV programs and users profiles but also of the conditions prevailing at a site where a program is watched.

Such information includes details such as...

...present invention users are especially encouraged to lend information about their eating habits and physical condition . A system insures its users that such information would be used for the purpose of...private.

It preferred that the system be used for information about users' conversations under certain conditions . An example of how this may be done is shown in Fig. 86. In this...

24/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00806389
SCHEDULING AND PLANNING BEFORE AND PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT DURING MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
PROGRAMMATION ET PLANIFICATION ANTICIPEE, ET GESTION PROACTIVE AU COURS DE
LA MAINTENANCE ET DE L'ENTRETIEN D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Boulevard, Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139082 A2 20010531 (WO 0139082)
Application: WO 2000US32228 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032228)
Priority Application: US 99447625 19991122; US 99444889 19991122

Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 152479

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... present invention; Figure 2 illustrates an embodiment of a system for combined industry supply management between one or multiple manufacturers and one or many service providers and/or vendors, and/or resellers; Figure 3 is...

...with a preferred embodiment; 7 Figures 36 and 37 are control flow diagrams illustrating the conditions under which a switch uses the expanded record format in accordance with a preferred embodiment...a central office. For example, U.S. Pat. No. 4,086,434 discloses a remote condition reporting system including a microprocessor with memory and a firmware program, telephone dialing equipment, a...includes inforination on capacity, utilization, traffic and usage collection. In some cases, changes in traffic conditions may trigger changes to the network for the purpose of traffic control. Reduced levels of...or the consequences of use of such content and which can enact the ternis and conditions of agreements involving multiple parties and their various n'ghts and obligations.

A WAF electronic...

...their agreement. Agreement may also result from an automated electronic process during which ternis and conditions are "evaluated" by certain WAF participant control information that assesses whether certain other electronic ternis and conditions attached to content and/or subinitted by another party are acceptable (do not violate acceptable...

...be created (so long as any modifications are consistent with senior control information). Acceptance of terms and conditions related to certain electronic content may be direct and express, or it may be implicit...

...result of use of content (depending, for example, on legal requirements, previous exposure to such terms and conditions , and requirements of in place control information).

WAFF capabilities may be employed, and a WAF...server or a member server for collecting demographic information on customers. These servers contain the business rules defined by the seller, e.g., what credit cards are accepted and what customer inforination...

...to be instantiated in the applications. The net result of this approach is that the business rules (from the application servers) are enibedded into the applications along with the application logic or... processors, namely, managing use of licensed software to ensure that the use is within the terms of the license, that is, to ...software is activated, it looks for a specified code, in the hardware lock, as a condition for operation of the software. Using hardware locks resolves the problem of unauthorized moving of...

...at another node (which may be the network server or even another workstation).

Consequently, the terms of the single-computer type of software license might not cover the usage of the...that represent a "negofiation" between, the control requirements of, two or more parties and enacts terms and conditions of a resulting agreement. WAF ensures the rights of each party to an electronic agreement regarding a w(inverted exclamation mark)de range of electronic activities related to electronic information...content and/or appliance usage related information, and/or payment, (3) supporting an evolution of terms and conditions incorporated into content control information, including use of electronic negotiation capabilities,
(4) support: the combination...the United States Goverriment are known as U.S.

treasuries. These instruments typically span maturity terms at issue of 13 to 52 weeks (T-bills), one to ten years (notes), and...

...T-bills are pure discount securities having no coupons. Almost all other treasunies having longer terms are coupon notes or bonds,
183
Treasun'es have characteristic properties that make them especially...

...inverted exclamation mark).e., without a defined exchange. As inflation expectations and supply and demand conditions change, the prices of the recently auctioned treasuries fluctuate on the secondary market. These new will distort pricing away from the actual market conditions .

185
Other problenis exist in open outcry auction that deplete efficient trading. The speed at...

...the end of each trading day with a reconciliation process that may, under certain market conditions , w(inverted exclamation mark)pe out all associated profit from that day's trading.

Also...from multiple data sources: static, database, third party site

Matches content to users via configurable business rules
Allows custom template based publishing
The content channels component of the present invention also provides...

...and third party sites. Optionally, the content may be matched to
particular users via configurable business rules .

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL WEB APPLICATION SERVICES
Another embodiment of the present invention is provided for...
applications to people with similar preferences or business needs
Communities can be created by configurable business rules
The customer relationship management component of the present invention,
in operation 6702, provides static content...

...legacy databases and information to personal profile information
Content matching rules are defined by configurable business rules
196
Uses metadata and business rules to match content to profiles
The customer relationship management component of the present invention
pennits...

...on their profiles is also pen-nitted. Optionally, content matching rules
are defined by configurable business rules. In the altemative,
metadata and business rules match content to profiles. Also
optionally, legacy databases and information may be related to personal
...

Claim
... 6408
SENDING THE LICENSE AGREEMENT TO THE USER
Figure 64 6410
6500
SETTING FORTH THE TERMS OF THE LICENSE AGREEMENT
6501
SETTING FORTH LICENSOR IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
6502
SETTING FORTH LICENSEE (USER...SECOND USER
ALLOWING A NEGOTIATION BETWEEN THE FIRST AND SECOND 13206
USERS FOR DETERMINING TRANSACTION TERMS FOR
REALLOCATION OF THE UNUSED BANDWIDTH FROM THE FIRST
USER TO THE SECOND USER
1 r
SENDING CONTRACT INFORMATION RELATING TO THE 13208
TRANSACTION TERMS TO THE FIRST AND SECOND USERS
AFTER ACCEPTANCE OF THE TRANSACTION TERMS BY THE
FIRST AND SECOND USERS
Figure 132
/129
Bandwidth Contract Flow
13302@@ 1330&---@@
Bandwidth...

...DVNSb Stop #2: CIPE, requests bandwicith for connection CpEb
300 3306 1330
Figure 133
RECEIVING TERMS REGARDING A REALLOCATION OF

BANDWIDTH FROM A SELLER TO A BUYER
DETERMININGANAMOUNTOFMONEYTHEBUYEROWESTHE @@@13402
SELLER FOR THE REALLOCATED BANDWIDTH BASED ON THE
TERMS REGARDING THE REALLOCATION OF BANDWIDTH
NOTIFYING THE BUYER OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THE BUYER...
?
30/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0014170553
WPI ACC NO: 2004-355706/200433
XRPX Acc No: N2004-284327
Computer program product for matching prospective client and financial institution, creates proposal/acceptance of clients after reviewing contact form and background information received from client
Patent Assignee: VIRTUALCASH INC (VIRT-N)
Inventor: CHADROW M E
Patent Family (1 patents, 1 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update

US 20040083148 A1 20040429 US 2002379786 P 20020513 200433 B
US 2003435833 A 20030512

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): US 2002379786 P 20020513; US 2003435833 A 20030512

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20040083148 A1 EN 11 0 Related to Provisional US 2002379786
Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Original Abstracts:
...trust services and products through a website; company, individual, professional organization or entity that referred business is tracked; prospective client fills out a contact form and background information; matching predetermined criteria is...
Claims:
...at least one potential client to another potential client with the assistance of the computer, website and software application computer program product with the predetermined criteria and other criteria as set forth above herein...

30/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2008 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

02334521
Method of and system for enabling brand-image communication between vendors and consumers
Verfahren und System zur Ermoglichung der Markenbilder-Kommunikation

zwischen Handlern und Verbrauchern
Procede et systeme pour activer une communication d'image de marque entre les vendeurs et les consommateurs
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
IPF, Inc., (2541021), Soundview Plaza, 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
Perkowski, Thomas J., 10 Waldon Road, DarienConnecticut 06820, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
Dunlop, Hugh Christopher et al (59552), R G C Jenkins & Co. 26 Caxton Street, London SW1H 0RJ, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1841195 A1 071003 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2007011587 001117;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 441973 991117; US 447121 991122; US 465859 991217; US 483105 000114; US 599690 000622; US 641908 000818; US 695744 001024
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):
EP 1616266 (EP 2000980530)
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (V8 + ATTRIBUTES):
IPC + Level Value Position Status Version Action Source Office:
H04N-0001/00 A I F B 20060101 20070827 H EP
G06Q-0030/00 A I L B 20060101 20070827 H EP
G06F-0017/30 A I L B 20060101 20070827 H EP
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 199
NOTE:
Figure number on first page: 2B1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200740 2554
SPEC A (English) 200740 150234
Total word count - document A 152788
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 152788

...SPECIFICATION and education/information system, wherein the inputted TMs are used to determine a list of manufacturers (identified by MIN) having aisle/shelf rights to the particular kiosk, thereby providing the corresponding...

...product advertisement and promotion spot orders for display to consumers during the business hours. For manufacturers not having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to a particular physical CPI kiosk, such manufacturers and their advertising and promotional agents will not be permitted to place product advertisement and...

...on the particular kiosk being programmed, thereby respecting aisle/shelf rights/privileges granted to particular manufacturers by particular retailers as part of their business agreements.
Another object of the present invention...

...the CPI kiosk ordering/configuration/deployment/management server supports a number of information services for manufacturers , namely:

Registration of Manufacturer /Creation of Manufacturer Account; Log-in by Manufacturer ; Update and Display of Manufacturer s Virtual CPI Kiosk Deployment Directory; Select and Order Virtual CPI Kiosks for Deployment; Specification...

...Virtual CPI Kiosks; Selection and Customization of CPI Design - Virtual Kiosk GUI Design; Registration of Manufacturer s Virtual Aisle/Shelf Rights and Privileges on Virtual CPI Kiosks; Registration of Manufacturer s Advertising Agents Registration of Manufacturer s Product Promotional Agents; Monitor Performance of Registered Manufacturer Advertising Agent; and Monitor Performance of Registered Manufacturer Promotional Agent.

Another object of the present invention is to provide such an Internet-based...

...product marketing, merchandising and education/information system, wherein once logged-in to the system, the manufacturer may view (i) a directory/catalog of the virtual UPN-restricted/product-specific CPI kiosks...

...to provide an Internet-based consumer product marketing, merchandising and education/information system, wherein the manufacturer may choose to deploy multi-mode type virtual product-specific kiosks to the general public...

...a kiosk GUI on which to display product advertisement and/or promotion spots about the manufacturer s product.

Another object of the present invention is to provide an Internet-based consumer...

...sales (http) server for enabling the following services: (1) registering advertisers (e.g. agents of manufacturers and retailers) and the creating advertiser accounts: (2) logging into the subsystem as a registered...

...TM/PD/URL RDBMS and the advertiser's identification number to determine the list of manufacturers (by their MINs) who have retained the identified advertiser as their agents; (4) determining, for...

...the hosting retailers have authorized to place product advertisements; (5) using the ascertained MINs and manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges recorded within the UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to determine those physical and virtual CPI kiosks on which the advertiser may order advertisements about products of manufacturers who have been granted such rights/privileges, whereby this list of physical and virtual CPI...

...carry such trademarks (i.e. brand names) and also the UPNs and MINs of the manufacturers of such trademarked (i.e. branded) products; (4) using the determined MINs to determine the list of physical and virtual CPI kiosks in which manufacturers identified by said MINs having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to display product advertisements; (5) using...

...information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is not related to the manufacturer of the product about which the advertisement is being displayed.

Another object of the present...

...product information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is related to the manufacturer whose product advertisement is being displayed.

Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...TM/PD/URL RDBMS and the promoter's identification number to determine the list of manufacturers (by their MINs) who have retained the identified promoter as their agents; (4) determining, for...

...the hosting retailers have authorized to place product promotions; (5) using the ascertained MINs and manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges recorded within the UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to determine those physical and virtual CPI kiosks on which the promoter may place promotions about products of manufacturers who have been granted such rights/privileges, whereby this list of physical and virtual CPI...

...carry such trademarks (i.e. brand names) and also the UPNs and MINs of the manufacturers of such trademarked (i.e. branded) products; (4) using the determined MINs to determine the list of physical and virtual CPI kiosks in which manufacturers identified by said MINs having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to display product promotions; (5) using...

...information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is not related to the manufacturer of the product about which the advertisement is being displayed.

Another object of the present...product information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is related to the manufacturer whose product advertisement is being displayed.

Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is not related to the manufacturer of the product about which the promotion is being displayed.

Another object of the present...

...product information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is related to the manufacturer whose product promotion is being displayed.

Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...shopping environment, the consumer might be shown either: (1) a product advertisement ordered by the manufacturer of the product sold in the retailer's store, the advertising agent of the manufacturer , the retailer, or the retailer's advertising agent; or (2) a product promotion ordered by the retailer, the retailer's promotional agent, the manufacturer of the promoted product sold in the retailer's store, or the manufacturer 's promotional agent. However, in either case, the consumer can automatically interrupt the product advertisement...

...shopping environment, the consumer might be shown either: (1) a product advertisement ordered by the manufacturer of the product sold in the retailer's store, the advertising agent of the manufacturer , the retailer, or the retailer's advertising agent; or (2) a product promotion ordered by the retailer, the retailer's promotional agent, the manufacturer of the promoted product sold in the retailer's store, or the manufacturer 's promotional agent. In either case, however, the

consumer can automatically interrupt the product advertisement...

...to provide an Internet-based consumer product marketing, merchandising and education/information system, wherein a manufacturer 's marketing, brand and/or product managers can project a coherent brand image of their ...

...level of knowledge and skill of the retailers, advertising agents and promotional agents of the manufacturer . This translates to value to all those participating on the demand side of the retail...

...retail multi-mode klosk will be related to a product or product brand by a manufacturer who has been granted aisle/shelf rights/privileges by the retailer, thereby acquiring the right...

...to display, or have displayed (by its agents), advertisements and/or promotions relating to the manufacturer s (i.e. vendor s) products. Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...an Internet-Based Consumer Product Related Information Link Creation, Management and Transport System enables a manufacturer 's marketing, brand and/or managers to create and manage a list of UPNITM/PD...

...an Internet-Based Consumer Product Advertisement Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery System enables advertisers of manufacturers and retailers to buy randomly-allocated advertising slots on particular retailer-deployed physical barcode-driven...

...Advertisement Marketing, Programming, Management and Delivery System enables advertisers (e.g. employed by a particular manufacturer or retailer or working as an advertising agent therefor) to perform a number of functions...

...shopping environments by retailers, at which a registered advertiser can consider purchasing advertisement slots on manufacturer /retailer authorized kiosks (e.g. at a price set by the user activity characteristics of...

...by the http and/or Applet server enabling the same); (iv) purchase advertisement slots on manufacturer /retailer authorized physical or virtual) CPI kiosks deployed in physical or electronic retail shopping space...

...Management and Delivery System which enables promoters (e.g. employed by a particular retailer or manufacturer or working as an promotional agent therefor) to perform a number of functions, namely: (i...

...retailers, at which a registered promoter can consider purchasing or otherwise acquiring promotion slots on manufacturer /retailer authorized kiosks (e.g. at a price set by the user activity characteristics of...

...Applet server enabling the same); (iv) purchase or otherwise acquire (product sales) promotion slots on manufacturer /retailer authorized physical or virtual kiosks deployed in retail shopping space; (v) create, deploy and...

...promotion campaigns over one or more physical and/or virtual kiosks deployed by retailers (or manufacturers) in retail space; and (vi)

monitor the performance of kiosk-based promotion campaigns as required...

...to provide EDI-enabled UPNCfM/PD/L1RL RDBMS software, which is downloaded to each registered manufacturer and installable on a manufacturer -operated client machine within the manufacturer s enterprises, for the purpose of: (1) enabling a manufacturer marketing, brand and/or product managers and their agents (contributing to the brand-images of their products) to create UPN/TM/PD/URL links in connection with their consumer products; (2) enabling the manufacturer marketing, brand and/or product managers and their agents, to manage such brand-forming information links within a UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS locally-maintained within each manufacturer 's enterprise; and (3) enabling the manufacturer marketing, brand and/or product managers and their agents to transport such locally-managed UPN...

...invention is to provide EDI-enabled UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS software which enables the manufacturer to electronically transport data records in its locally-managed UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to...

...data filters that are maintained within retail shopping environments to preserve the goodwill embodied within manufacturer and retailer relationships along the retail chain.

Another object of the present invention is to...

...Transport Subsystem which comprises a central UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS, and a web-based manufacturer registration and UPN/TM/PD/URL link creation, management and transport (LCMT) server for (1) supporting manufacturer registration operations, (2) downloading UPN/TM/PD/URL link creation, management and EDI-enabled transport (LCMT) software described hereinabove to registered manufacturers , (3) installing and setting up such software within the manufacturer 's enterprise, (4) selecting and customizing the GUI Design for the UPN/TM/PD/URL...

...TM/PD/URL link creation, collection, management and EDI-enabled transport software (e.g. including Manufacturer Customization Options, Default CPI Categories for linked URLs, Custom CPI Categories for linked URLs), (5...

...Training for UPN/TM/PD/URL Link Creation, Collection, Management and Transport Software, (6) Updating Manufacturer Registration Information, (7) Registering Manufacturer s Product Advertising Agents, (8) Registering Manufacturer s Product Promotional Agents.

Another object of the present invention is to provide UPN/TM/PD/URL link creation, management and transport software for operation on a manufacturer -operated/managed client computer subsystem, and providing a graphical user interface (GUI) which comprises a...

...the present invention is to provide a UPN-directed method of and system for registering manufacturer (i.e. vendor) aisle/shelf rights with respect to a particular physical CPI kiosk deployed...

...of the present invention is to provide such a method of and system for registering manufacturer (i.e. vendor) aisle/shelf rights, wherein inputted UPNs are analyzed and the MINs parsed out therefrom to determine a list of manufacturers having aisle/shelf rights to the particular physical kiosk, thereby providing the corresponding kiosk with...

...product advertisement and promotion spot orders for display to consumers during the business hours. For manufacturers not having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to a particular physical CPI kiosk, such manufacturers and their advertising and promotional agents will not be permitted to place product advertisement and...

...on the particular kiosk being programmed, thereby respecting aisle/shelf rights/privileges granted to particular manufacturers by particular retailers as part of their business agreements.

Another object of the present invention is to provide a TM-directed method of and system for registering manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges comprising: (1) inducing a physical CPI kiosk into its Manufacturer Aisle/Shelf Rights/Privileges Registration Mode so that the physical kiosk is ready to be programmed with manufacturer identification numbers (MINs) against the physical CPI kiosk s identification number; and (2) reading the...

...of the present invention is to provide such a method of and system for registering manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges with regard to a physical CPI kiosk, wherein the inputted TMs are used to determine a list of manufacturers (identified by MIN) having aisle/shelf rights to the particular kiosk, thereby providing the corresponding...

...product advertisement and promotion spot orders for display to consumers during the business hours. For manufacturers not having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to a particular physical CPI kiosk, such manufacturers and their advertising and promotional agents will not be permitted to place product advertisement and...

...on the particular kiosk being programmed, thereby respecting aisle/shelf rights/privileges granted to particular manufacturers by particular retailers as part of their business agreements.

Another object of the present invention...

...of the present invention is to provide a method of and system for enabling a manufacturer to deploy multi-mode type virtual product-specific kiosks to the general public so thatand/or promotion spots about the manufacturer s product.

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method of and ...

...TM/PD/URL RDBMS and the advertiser's identification number to determine the list of manufacturers (by their MINs) who have retained the identified advertiser as their agents; (4) determining, for...

...the hosting retailers have authorized to place product advertisements; (5) using the ascertained MINs and manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges recorded within the UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to determine those physical and virtual CPI kiosks on which the advertiser may order advertisements about products of manufacturers who have been granted such rights/privileges, whereby this list of physical and virtual CPI...

...carry such trademarks (i.e. brand names) and also the UPNs and MINs of the manufacturers of such trademarked (i.e. branded) products; (4) using the determined MINs to determine the list of physical and virtual CPI kiosks in which manufacturers identified by said MFNs having

aisle/shelf rights/privileges to display product advertisements; (5) using...

...information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is not related to the manufacturer of the product about which the advertisement is being displayed.
Another object of the present...
...product information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is related to the manufacturer whose product advertisement is being displayed.
Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...TM/PD/URL RDBMS and the promoter's identification number to determine the list of manufacturers (by their MINs) who have retained the identified promoter as their agents; (4) determining, for...

...the hosting retailers have authorized to place product promotions; (5) using the ascertained MINs and manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges recorded within the UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to determine those physical and virtual CPI kiosks on which the promoter may place promotions about products of manufacturers who have been granted such rights/privileges, whereby this list of physical and virtual CPI...

...carry such trademarks (i.e. brand names) and also the UPNs and MINs of the manufacturers of such trademarked (i.e. branded) products; (4) using the determined MINs to determine the list of physical and virtual CPI kiosks in which manufacturers identified by said MINs having aisle/shelf rights/privileges to display product promotions; (5) using...
...information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is not related to the manufacturer of the product about which the advertisement is being displayed.
Another object of the present...

...product information (from the CPI kiosk) on a consumer product which is related to the manufacturer whose product advertisement is being displayed.
Another object of the present invention is to provide...

...the Web-based Document Server by way of a TCP/IP connection, a plurality of manufacturer -related electronic-commerce (EC) information servers for hosting EC-enabled stores or EC-enabled on-line catalogs of manufacturers , a plurality of retailer-related electronic-commerce (EC) information servers for hosting EC-enabled stores...

...environments, a plurality of Client Subsystems connected to the infrastructure of the Internet and allowing manufacturers to transmit consumer-product related information to the Web-based Document Server for collection and...

...supply and demand chain, including (i) the communication link extending between the information subsystems of manufacturers of UPC-encoded products and the centralized (or master) UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS of...

...products between trading partners (e.g. manufactures and retailers) using EDI (or XML/EDI) based business -to- business electronic commerce transactions.

Fig. 2A is a schematic diagram illustrating the flow of information along...

...similar to that shown in Fig. 2A, except that as shown in Fig. 2A , each manufacturer transmits to the UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS (realized as a massive data warehouse) onc...

...of the system shown in Figs. 2-1 and 2-2, wherein a plurality of manufacturer -operated client subsystems are shown connected to a local or wide area IP-based network, preferably maintained behind a secure corporate firewall, and the secured manufacturer information network is connected to the infrastructure of the Internet by way of an Internet...

...UPN/TM/PD/URL link management application.
Fig. 2C2 is a schematic representation showing the manufacturer 's EDI-enabled UPN/TM/PD/URL of the present invention and the consumer product...

...present invention configured between (i) a plurality of Web-enabled client machines operated within the manufacturer s enterprise by various departments as shown in Fig. 2C, and (ii) a conventional manufacturer 's EDI-enabled UPC-indexed Product Sales Price Information Catalog (e.g. UPC+5.0...

...Barcode World, Inc. or UPC Manager software by Inter Coastal Data Corporation) deployed within a manufacturer 's enterprise for supporting conventional EDI-enabled business -to- business (B2B) applications between the manufacturer and its various retail trading partners through a conventional EDI-enabled B-2-B trading...

...graphical user interface (GUI) which is presented to the marketing and brand managers of a manufacturer by the UPNITM/PD/URL link management software program of the present invention, for the...

...i) the Universal Product Number (UPN) uniquely assigned to the corresponding consumer product by the manufacturer , (ii) the trademark(s) used in connection with the marketing of the consumer product, (iii...
...information about the consumer product and contributing to the overall brand image thereof which the manufacturer and its agents labor to create in the marketplace through their marketing programs.
Fig. 2D...

...2-1 and 2-2, wherein a plurality of publisher-operated client subsystems (i.e. manufacturer -operated client subsystems) are shown connected to a local or wide area IP-based network, preferably maintained behind a secure corporate firewall, and the secured manufacturer information network is connected to the infrastructure of the Internet by way of an Internet...Fig. 3A12 is a schematic representation of an exemplary relational database structure maintained within the manufacturer RDBMS connected to the central e-mail server shown in Figs. 3A9 and 3A10A.
Figs...

...and 2-2, and enables the management of Web-based consumer product advertisements created by manufacturers , agents thereof and also retailers alike, and delivery of the same to consumers within physical...

...of a particular UPN-labeled product registered with the subsystem, typically set by the product manufacturer and/or agent thereof, (iii) a display frame for displaying a promotional message about the...

...access a categorized URL menu containing URLs (identified in Fig. 4A2) specifying the location of manufacturer -linked information resources on the Internet pertaining to a particular UPN-labeled product.
Fig. 4A2...

...Field, the Product Specification (Description/Operation) Information Field, the Product Update Information Field, the Product Distributor /Reseller/Dealer Information Field, the Product Warranty/Setvicing Information Field, the Product Incentive Information Field...

...hereof.
Fig. 4C1 is a schematic representation illustrating the information fields of the table entitled Manufacturer used in the RDBMS shown in Figs. 4A1 and 4A2 hereof.
Fig. 4C2 is a...

...a client computer subsystem hereof while browsing a product-specific page of an on-line business -to- business consumer product catalog, wherein the user (e.g. retail purchasing agent, product catalog manager, advertising...

...Serving Subsystem hereof when, from any particular client subsystem, the subsystem is engaged is in Manufacturer /Product Registration Mode of operation, requesting as input a URL which automatically connects the client subsystem to the Web Document Server associated with the Manufacturer /Product Registration Subsystem of the present invention.
Fig. 5B is a schematic diagram illustrating the...

...Sc)) of the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem hereof when the subsystem is in its Manufacturer Website Search Mode of operation, requesting as input a UPN (e.g. UPC or EAN) associated with a manufacturer s product, and providing as output the URL of the home page of the manufacturer s Web-site and automatically displaying the same.
Fig. 5C is a schematic diagram illustrating...

...protocol shown in Fig. 5A when the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem is in its Manufacturer /Product Registration Mode of operation.
Fig. 6B provides a high level flow chart illustrating the...

...protocol shown in Fig. 5B when the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem is in its Manufacturer Website Search Mode of operation.
Fig. 6C provides a high level flow chart illustrating the...managed by the UPN/TM/PD/URL database management subsystem with the assistance of the manufacturer /product registration subsystem and Web-enabled client subsystems operated by manufacturers and/or their agents in accordance with the information management principles of the present invention...

...the Web-based Document Server by way of a TCP/IP connection, a plurality of manufacturer -related electronic-commerce (EC) information servers for hosting EC-enabled stores or EC-enabled on-line catalogs of manufacturers , a plurality of retailer-related electronic-commerce (EC) information servers for hosting EC-enabled stores...

...environments, a plurality of Client Subsystems connected to the infrastructure of the Internet and allowing manufacturers to transmit consumer-product related information to the Web-based Document Server for collection and...

...of the present invention, including (i) the communication link extending between the information subsystems of manufacturers of UPC-encoded products and the centralized (or master) UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS of...

...products between trading partners (e.g. manufactures and retailers) using EDI (or XML/EDI) based business -to- business electronic commerce transactions, with (viii) a first plurality of mirrored Consumer Product Kiosk Advertisement Marketing...

...similar to that shown in Fig. 11, except that as shown in Fig. 12, each manufacturer transmits to the UPN-indexed RDBMS (realized as a massive RDBMS data warehouse) one or...

...schematic diagram of the Internet-based system of the present invention comprising a plurality of manufacturer -operated client machines equipped with EDI-enabled UPN/TM/PD/URL management RDBMS software for (1) collecting UPN/Trademark/Product-Descriptor/URL links from manufacturers and their agents (contributing to the brand-images of their products), (2) managing such brand-forming information links within a UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS locally-maintained within each manufacturer 's enterprise, and (3) transporting each such locally-managed UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS to...

...a physical retail shopping space.

Fig. 15A is graphical representation of the RDBMS table entitled MANUFACTURER , showing its primary information fields, namely: Company Name; Street Address; City; State; Postal Code; County; MIN Assigned by UCC/EAN; URL of Manufacturer WWW Site; Phone Number; Email Address; Fax Number; Standard Industry Codes (SIC); Marketing Executive Identity...

...E-mail; UPN/TM/PD/URL Management Software (SW) Installed; UPC Management SW for EDI B2B ; UPC Service Bureau Employed; UPC Service Bureau Contact; UPC Service Bureau Phone Number; UPC Service...

...1st)) Product Endorsement; URL for 2nd)) Product Endorsement; ; URL for nth)) Product Endorsement; URL for Manufacturer Service Request; URL for Product Returns to Manufacturer ; URL for Product News; URL for Company News; URL for FAQs About Product; URL for Customer Service Line 1; URL for Customer Service Line 2; URL for Manufacturer Promotion #1; URL for Manufacturer Promotion #2; URL for Manufacturer Promotion #3; URL for Retailer Promotion #1; URL for Retailer Promotion #2; N; URL for Direct Manufacturer Purchase; URL for Dealer Location in USA; URL for Product Wholesaler #1; URL for Product...

...Notices; URL for Product Uses and Applications; URL for Recreational Uses of Products; URL for Manufacturer Affiliate #1; URL for Manufacturer Affiliate #2; ; URL for Manufacturer Affiliate #N; URL for Product Updates; URL for Software Downloads; URL for Manufacturer -Sponsored Auctions; URL for Retailer-Sponsored Auctions; URL for Manufacturer Suggested Retail Price; and Date of Last Record Update.

Fig. 15E is a graphical representation...

...Provider Contact; UPC Catalog Provider Phone; UPC Catalog Provider E-Mail; EDI B2n Enabler; EDI B2B Enabler Contact; EDI B2B Contact Phone; EDI B2B Contact E-Mail; EDI Vendor; EDI Vendor contact Identity; EDI Vendor Contact-Phone; EDI Vendor...

...RETAILER/ P-STORE RELATION, showing its primary information fields, namely: Retail P-Store ID No.; Manufacturer #1 ID No.; Manufacturer #2 ID No;...; Manufacturer #N ID No.; Total # Manufacturer Relationships; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15G is a graphical representation of the...

...Contact Person; Phone Number; E-Mail Address; Fax Number; Advertiser ID No.; Ad Agent for Manufacturer #1; Ad Agent for Manufacturer #2; ; Ad Agent for Manufacturer #N; Total # Manufacturer Agency Relations; Ad Agent for Retailer #1; Ad Agent for Retailer. #2; ; Ad Agent for...

...Contact Person; Phone Number; E-Mail Address; Fax Number; Promoter ID No.; Promotion Agent for Manufacturer #1; Promotion Agent for Manufacturer #2; ; Promotion Agent for Manufacturer #N; Total # Manufacturer Agency Relations; Promotion Agent for Retailer #1; Promotion Agent for Retailer. #2; ; Promotion Agent for...

...Aisles; Number of Floors; Floor Plan Diagrams; Product Category/Shelf Maps; Available Internet Connectivity; Retailer/ Manufacturer Relations; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15M is a graphical representation of the...

...E-Store Manager Phone; E-store Manager E-Mail; E-Store WWW Site Map; Retailer/ Manufacturer Relations; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15Y is a graphical representation of the...

...Sale; Price of Sold Product; Customer ID No.; Credit Card No.; Retailer s Promotion Discount; Manufacturer s Promotion discount; URL of Promotion Advertisement; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15KK...

...RETAILER/ E-STORE RELATON, showing its primary information fields, namely: Retail E-Store ID No.; Manufacturer # 1 ID No. (e.g. MIN); Manufacturer #2 ID No.; ; Manufacturer #N ID No.; Total # Manufacturer Relationships; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15LL is a graphical representation of the...

...AISLE RIGHTS, showing its primary information fields, namely: P-Kiosk Aisle/Shelf Location; MIN of Manufacturer #1; MIN of Manufacturer #2; MIN of Manufacturer #N; Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 15MM is a graphical representation of the RDBMS...
...PAGE RIGHTS, showing its primary information fields, namely: E-Store Web-Page Location; MIN of Manufacturer #1; MIN of Manufacturer #2; ; MIN of Manufacturer #N; and Date of Last Record Update.
Fig. 16 is a table listing the primary modes of information service provided to manufacturers and their agents by the Internet-Based Consumer Product Related Information Link Creation, Management And...

...the present invention.
Fig. 16A is a schematic representation of an exemplary GUI used by manufacturers to register with the Internet-Based Consumer Product

Related Information Link Creation, Management And Transport...

...Fig. 17 is a schematic representation of an exemplary GUI, which can be used by manufacturers to register with the Consumer Product Related Information Link Creation, Management And Transport Subsystem of...

...a portion of the system shown in Figs. 9A through 13, wherein a plurality of manufacturer-operated client subsystems are shown connected to a local or wide area IP-based network, preferably maintained behind a secure corporate firewall, and the secured manufacturer information network is connected to the infrastructure of the Internet by way of an Internet...

...17B is a schematic representation of a distributed method of URL category management within a manufacturer s enterprise, wherein a different set of CPI URL categories are assigned to and managed by a different department within the manufacturer s enterprise using a local GUI similar to the one schematically illustrated in Fig. 17...

...URL categories assigned by the central UPN/TM/PD/URL management GUI maintained within the manufacturer s enterprises.

Fig. 18A is a schematic representation of an exemplary (physical or virtual) kiosk...functions supported thereby.

Fig. 20B is a schematic representation of an exemplary GUI used by manufacturers to register with Consumer Product Information Kiosk Configuration, Deployment, Management and Access Subsystem of the...

...kiosk GUI, or (ii) the optical scanning of UPN labels applied to consumer products by manufacturers .

Fig. 23 is a schematic representation of a physical-type CPI kiosk installed within the aisle of a retailer's store, and operating in its manufacturer aisle/shelf right/privilege registration mode, so that a manufacturer 's aisle/shelf rights/privileges can be registered with respect to the CPI kiosk by...

...chart illustrating the primary steps involved in carrying out a UPN-directed method of registering manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges with a particular CPI kiosk, as schematically depicted in Fig. 23...

...the primary steps involved in carrying out a Trademark/Brand name-directed method of registering manufacturer aisle/shelf rights/privileges with a particular CPI kiosk, as schematically depicted in Fig. 23...

...invention, namely: a first illustrative embodiment thereof disclosed in Figs. 1 through 8, which enables manufacturers (i.e. vendors), retail advertisers and promoters to perform diverse product related functions; and a...

...up-to-date product information on numerous consumer-products offered for wholesale to retailers by manufacturers registering their products therewith; a Electronic Trading Information Subsystem 4 for providing trading partners (e.g. a manufacturer and a retailer) to sell and purchase consumer goods by sending and receiving documents (e...

...the consumer-product information collection, transmission and delivery system of the present invention embraces the manufacturers , retailers,

and consumers of UPC-encoded products, and not simply the manufacturers and retailers thereof. As will become apparent hereinafter, this important feature of the present invention allows manufacturers and retailers to deliver valuable product related information to the consumers of their products, thereby...

...Subsystem RDBMS 9 for storing and serving various types of consumer-product information to retailers, manufacturers and consumers alike (e.g., the name of the product s manufacturer ; the Universal Product Code (UPC) or European Article Number (EAN) assigned to the product by the manufacturer ; one or more URLs specifying the location of information resources on the Internet at which...

...by one or more retailers along the retail supply and demand chain; a plurality of manufacturer -related electronic-commerce (EC) information servers 12B, each operably connected to the infrastructure of the...

...e. EC-enabled WWW sites) owned, operated, managed and/or leased by one or more manufacturers along the retail supply and demand chain; a plurality of User (or Client) Computers, each...
...UPN/TM/PD/URL Database Management Subsystem 9, each Client Computer 13 available to a Manufacturer (M1)), M2)), M3)),.., Mj))) and Retailer (R1)), R2)), R3)),.., Rk))) within the retail supply and...

...infrastructure, for transferring documents and messages to remote Client Computer Systems during the registration of manufacturers and consumer products with the system hereof and periodically updating product-related information with the...

...Server 30 by way of a TCP/IP connection 32, for administrating the registration of manufacturers and products with the system, initiating the transfer of consumer product related information (e.g...

...Document Administration Computer 31 provide a subsystem for (i) managing the process of registering qualified manufacturers and their consumer products and related Web pages (e.g. UPC numbers and URLs), and...

...Server 30 and Web-based Document Administration Computer 31 shall be referred to as the Manufacturer /Product Registration Subsystem of the consumer product information finding and delivery subsystem 2 and indicated...
...for database mirroring purposes), typically will be located throughout the world, as the distribution of manufacturers , retailers and consumers who are encouraged to use the system is scattered across the Planet...

...based Document Transport System for automatically transferring information (e.g. UPN/TM/PD/URLs) from manufacturers to the IPD Servers of the system in order to periodically update the same. While...

...more mirrored Retail Industry/Market oriented Web-sites from which consumer product information from all manufacturers is available for access to consumers from predetermined Internet domains; and (2) a Retailer-hosted oriented Web-site, for each retailer, wherein consumer product information associated with only manufacturers of products offered by the retailer is available for access to consumers from

predetermined Internet...

...a retail store subscribing to the consumer product information service hereof, or by one or manufacturers and/or service providers. The URL for the home page of any particular IPI Web...

...provides a unique and effective way of satisfactorily addressing the needs of consumers, hosting retailers, manufacturers and the IPI provider(s)/publishers alike. In practice, the Netscape-style browser framework can...

...buttons, namely: a first Check Box type button 21A which, when selected, automatically activates the Manufacturer /Product Registration Mode of the subsystem; a second Check Box type button 21B which, when selected, automatically activates the Manufacturer Website Search Mode of the subsystem; a third Check Box type button 21C which, when...

...provide the substantially the same type of consumer product information services to consumers, retailers and manufacturers along the retail supply and demand chain.

Physically-based UPN-driven CPI kiosks will haveterminals,parks, libraries, etc.) where manufacturers and/or retailers would like to create a virtual (electronic retail shopping environment, etc.). However ...

...as well as server-side Applets a/k/a Servlets , so as to enable retailers, manufacturers , advertisers, et al to download the executable Applet tag containing file to client subsystems.

According...

...it easy for sellers to manage their on-line business through a Web browser.

Each manufacturer -related electronic-commerce (EC) information server 12B indicated in Figs. 2-1 and 2-2 is operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet. In general, each manufacturer -related EC information server 12B can be realized by, for example, the Origin 200 Server...

...server distributed object-computing environment. As shown in Figs. 2-1 and 2-2, each manufacturer -related EC-enabled information server 12B is interfaced with an ISP 10A in a conventional...

...is assigned a static IP address and a unique domain name on the Internet. Each manufacturer -related EC-enabled information server 12B is also provided with: (i) Java-enabled WWW (http...

...aspects of e-commerce WWW sites, whether implementing on-line merchandising solutions for retailers and manufacturers , or creating business -to- business and business -to-consumer product catalogs; (iii) an Internet Advertisement Management Software Solution, such as OPEN ADSTREAM...

...used to maintain correct hyper-links for any particular Web site. Preferably, each EC-enabled manufacturer -related server 12B is maintained by a team of network managers under supervision of one or more webmasters. The primary function of each manufacturer -related EC information server 12B is to enable the hosting or one or more EC...

...catalogs (i.e. WWW sites) owned, operated, managed and/or leased by one or more manufacturers , (and optionally wholesalers and retailers as well) along the retail supply and demand chain.
Each...

...browser interface; and, in the case of client computer machines 13 that are used by manufacturers and retailers in their back office operations, (2) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) networking software that...

...the art.
Typically, each client subsystem 13 will be maintained by either present or future manufacturers , retailers and/or consumers of products, about which information can be found on the Internet...

...he or she may choose or need to use telephone 45 to speak with a manufacturer s representative and engage in electronic commerce, and/or use the magstripe card reader 46...quickly access any item of product related information linked to products in their stores by manufacturers and their agents.
As taught in the Objects and Summary of the Present Invention set...

...stores or storefronts, as well as on-line electronic commerce catalogs, can be operated by manufacturers , wholesalers and/or retailers of consumer products, as indicated in Figs. 2-1 and 2...

...enabled WWW sites) are hosted on retailer operated/owned EC information servers (MECIS) 12A, whereas manufacturer operated, managed and/or owned EC stores (i.e. EC-enabled WWW sites) are hosted on manufacturer operated/owned EC information servers (MECIS) 12B operably connected to the infrastructure of the Internet...

...a modem in a manner known in the art. The retailer RDBMS 81 and a manufacturer RDBMS 83 are connected to the backend of the central e-mail server 88 by...

...as XML/ICE to enable electronic data interchange with client machines operated by retailers and manufacturers alike. The information server supporting the central e-mail server 88 may also support an http server and a suitable database interface to enable retailer and manufacturers alike to access the RDBMS 89A and RDBMS 89B over the Internet using XML, EDI...

...transmitted e-mail envelope will be sent to third parties (e.g. retailers and/or manufacturers), thereby providing the customer with a greater sense of confidentiality and privacy with respect to...

...mail enabled kiosks 13 within retail shopping environments. Such information is important to retailers and manufacturers as it reflects the consumer product related interests of consumers shopping at particular brick & mortar...

...Earth. Potentially, each such region will have different market significance to particular retailers and/or manufacturers .
Once such CPI-related information has been collected by the central e-mail server(s...

...search and/or purchase within a particular retail-shopping environment. Similarly, the function of the manufacturer RDBMS 83 is to periodically download a copy of the e-mail CPI transmission records...

...same so as to be put into a form that will be readily useful to manufacturers who make or have made particular UPN-labeled products for sale and publish particular CPI...

...and link the same to particular UPN-labeled products. An exemplary database structure for the manufacturer RDBMS is set forth in Fig. 3A12. Preferably, the manufacturer RDBMS 89B will contain information on which Web documents (specified at a particular URL) were...

...consumer considering the purchase of the UPN-labeled product linked to the URL. Notably, the manufacturer RDBMS 89B of the illustrative embodiment can be realized as an Octane(R) Workstation or...

...such data mining and analysis tools, various types of reports can be generated for individual manufacturers indicating trends in consumer shopping behavior, as well as e-mail leads on prospective customers. Preferably, only manufacturers registered with the system will be provided access to information maintained within the manufacturer RDBMS 89B that relate to Web documents accessed and reviewed by shoppers or the retailer...

...the management of Web-based consumer product advertisements, promotions, and product location instructions created by manufacturers , their agents, and retailers, and delivering the same to consumers within physical retail environments using...

...advertising kiosks installed therewithin. As shown in Fig. 3A17, subsystem 2A comprises: a plurality of manufacturer -operated client machines for (i) managing UPN/TM/PD/URL data links and using EDL...s identity or image (e.g. "Welcome to Wal-Mart(R) Stores"), created by the manufacturer and selected by the retailer through a Web-enabled client machine (e.g. retailer-operated...

...as URL-DF1; (ii) a display frame for displaying a product advertisement, created by the manufacturer and/or its agent, but selected by the retailer through a Web-enabled client machine...

...in accordance with a product promotion program being carried out by the retailer. While the manufacturers , their agents and advertising agents will be enlisted to create product advertisements (i.e. digital...

...least two different relational-type databases, namely: a IPI Registrant Database for storing information about manufacturers whose products are registered with the system; and a Non-IPI Registrant Database for storing information about manufacturers whose products are not registered with the system. A schematic representation of the IPI Registrant...

...or alphanumeric string) representative of the e-mail address of the corresponding company (e.g. manufacturer) on the Internet; a CPIR-Enabling Applet Information Field for storing information representative of consumer...

...the Internet pertaining to a particular UPN-labeled product and symbolically linked thereto by its manufacturer or authorized agent; image file storage field for storing color images of consumer products registered...

...storing information (e.g. numeric or alphanumeric string) representative of whether the company (e.g. manufacturer) associated registered product has paid their monthly, quarterly or annual registration fees associated with registration...

...within the bars and spaces of the UPC label itself), comprises: (i) a six digit manufacturer number assigned to the manufacturer by the Uniform Code Council, Inc. (UCC) of Dayton, Ohio, and consisting of a one digit number system number and a five digit manufacturer code; (ii) a five digit product number assigned to the product by the manufacturer ; and (iii) a one digit modulo check digit (mathematically calculated) and added to each UPC...

...pointing to information on the Internet relating to product updates, recalls, notices, etc; a Product Distributor (e.g. Wholesaler and/or Resaler) Information Field for storing information representative of URLs pointing...

...out in other forms of media (e.g. television, radio, print, billboards, etc.).
Preferably, the manufacturer , its marketing personnel and advertising agents will actively participate in the creation of the product...

...maintained within the Database of the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem hereof. Also, using the Manufacturer /Product Registration Subsystem hereof, manufacturers and/or their agents can easily link their UPNs (e.g. UPC and/or EANs...

...that product related information on the Internet is accurately linked to the UPNs of the manufacturer s products. Through such active participation, the business objectives of any particular manufacturer or retailer can be promoted by way of the IPI Finding and Serving Subsystem of...

...or alphanumeric string) representative of the e-mail address of the corresponding company (e.g. manufacturer) on the Internet; a Status Information Field for storing information (e.g. numeric or alphanumeric ...

...Product Registration Requests (PRRs) in the form of electronic documents to each and every the manufacturer having been issued, for example, a six digit UPC Manufacturer Identification Number (MIN) by the UCC, Inc. Such electronic documents can be transmitted using conventional...

...as, for example, STMP. The Product Registration Request document would seek to ascertain from the manufacturers the various information items (including the menu of URLs) identified in the IPI Registrant Database of Fig. 4A1. In response to the Product Registration Request, each solicited manufacturer would send back to the administrator of the IPI Registrant Database (for each of its...

...in the IPI Registrant Database of Fig. 4A1 and thus register the products of the manufacturers selling UPC-labeled products. Preferably, such information would be collected by way of an electronic...

...been constructed using any one or more of the four database construction techniques described hereinabove, manufacturers registered therewith can be periodically contacted using Web-based electronic document (i.e. message) transfer...

...be initially seeded with several items of information obtained and related without the assistance of manufacturers of UPC-labeled products. Such information items include: (1) the six digit UPC Manufacturer Identification Numbers encoded in the UPC symbols (and numbers) applied to the products of such UCC-registered manufacturers ; and (2) the URLs of the Web home pages of such manufacturers .

The first step of this database construction method involves obtaining the six digit Manufacturer Identification Numbers (MINs) uniquely issued to manufacturers by the Uniform Code Council, Inc. of Dayton, Ohio. Such MINs can be obtained from...

...formerly Quick Response Services, Inc.), as well as the UCC. At present, about 180,000 Manufacturers Identification Numbers have been issued to manufacturers by the UCC. A string of six zeros (i.e. 000000) may be added to each one of these 180,000 or so six digit Manufacturer Identification Numbers in order to produce 180,000 or so 12 digit numbers (i.e. hereinafter referred to as Manufacturer s Reference Numbers) for the 180,000 or so manufacturers listed in the IPI Registrant Database under construction. As each such Manufacturer Reference Number has the same length as a UPC number of its manufacturer , this number can be conveniently thought of as the Manufacturer Reference UPC Number which can be stored in the UPN Information Field of the Database along with the corresponding manufacturers name being stored in the Company Name Information Field.

The second step of the method...

...the URL of the Web home page of each of the 180,000 or so manufacturers who, to date, have been assigned a Manufacturers Identification Code and are listed in the Database. Such URL information can be found using ...

...search the WWW in order to find the URL of the home page of each manufacturer s Web-site, if it has one, using the name and address thereof obtained during...

...available (INTERNIC-enabled) Domain Name search service that uses the names and addresses of the manufacturers (obtained during the first step above) in order to determine whether a particular manufacturer has a registered domain name on the Internet, and if so, is the domain name being actively used in a URL that points to the home page of the manufacturer s Web-site. Once obtained, such URLs are then added to the IPI Database, along with the e-mail and/or other address of the manufacturer symbolically linked thereto (if available).

Having constructed the seeded Database, it can then be used to connect the client subsystem of users to the home page of Web sites of manufacturers of particular products. Initially, when an Internet user provides the UPC number of a particular...

...in the information display frame of the client subsystem (e.g. when operated in its Manufacturer Website Search Mode), then the IPD Server need only compare the first six digits of the entered UPC number against the first six-digits of the Manufacturer Reference UPC Numbers (i.e. Manufacture Identification Numbers) listed in the seeded Database. The corresponding (home-page) URL of the matching manufacturer is returned to the client subsystem Ca)) for display. In instances of an initially seeded Database, in which only the Manufacturer Reference UPC Numbers are listed therein, the requesting client subsystems are provided with the URLs of the home pages of the symbolically linked manufacturers. Then as manufacturers begin to register their consumer products with the system (e.g. in response to mass...

...that can be easily accessed by simply clicking thereon in a conventional manner. Over time, Manufacturer Reference UPC Numbers and the URLs of the home pages of such manufacturers will become replaced by the UPC numbers of registered products and the menu of URLs on the WWW symbolically linked thereto by the manufacturers, thereby allowing consumers and users of the system to precisely pinpoint consumer product-related information on the WWW which has been specified by the manufacturer, its marketing department and/or advertising agency. With manufacturer s and advertiser s participation and feedback, the initially seeded RDBMS described hereinabove will quickly...

...present invention, the Registrant IPI Database of the system would be constructed by allowing each manufacturer to construct a limited or restricted version of...e. Registrant IPI Database) of the system, wherein only UPC-encoded products of the registered manufacturer and Web-based information items related thereto are entered into the database. As will be...

...limited-version UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS can be carried out by providing each registered manufacturer with a computer program that allows its administrators to construct and manage a limited UPN/TM/PD/URL database in a turn-key manner. Also, from its Website, the manufacturer can serve the limited UPN/TM/PD/URL RDBMS over the Internet to consumers. As part of the registration process, each registered manufacturer transmits its limited UPN/TM/PD/URL database to Web-server 30 which then integrates...

...associated with the CPIR-enabling servlet; and (4) any other restrictions set by the associated manufacturer and/or retailer, and/or administrator of the consumer product information system hereof, that must...

...servers can include, for example, IPI servers 12, retailer-related EC-enabled information servers 12A, manufacturer -related EC-enabled information servers 12B, and/or any other Internet (http or ftp) information...

...Instead, the CPI search and display method hereof enables the delivery of accurate product-specific manufacturer -defined information at precise points in Cyberspace by performing a single mouse-clicking operation. This...associated with the CPIR-enabling Applet; and (4) any other restrictions set by the associated manufacturer and/or retailer,

and/or administrator of the consumer product information system of the present...

30/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2008 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01667032
Customizable electronic bill presentment and payment system and method
Anpassbares elektronisches System und Verfahren zum Vorlegen und Bezahlen von Rechnungen
Systeme et methode electronique personnalisable pour la presentation et le paiment de factures
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
PITNEY BOWES INC., (244955), World Headquarters One Elmcroft, Stamford Connecticut 06926-0700, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
Clarke, William D., 38 Longfellow Drive, Florence, Mass.01062, (US)
Laprade, Robert A., 16 Hadley Place, Hadley, Mass.01035, (US)
Palma, Daniel M., 14 Maplewood Drive, Wilbraham, Mass.01095, (US)
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
HOFFMANN - EITLE (101511), Patent- und Rechtsanwalte Arabellastrasse 4, 81925 Munchen, (DE)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1369796 A2 031210 (Basic)
EP 1369796 A3 040630
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003011053 030520;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 153105 020522
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS (V7): G06F-017/60; G06F-009/44
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111
NOTE:
Figure number on first page: 2

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200350 1890
SPEC A (English) 200350 4729
Total word count - document A 6619
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 6619

...SPECIFICATION electronic form to be processed electronically and exchanged over the Internet, or otherwise, with customers, suppliers , or others. The paper documents will typically be re-formatted to be presented electronically using...

...CLAIMS provided to the customer.
24. The web page of claim 23 wherein the method of generating the web page and the step of storing business logic code further includes providing an update to the business logic code without affecting the customized...

30/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01639734
PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A FINE CHEMICAL
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN PRODUIT CHIMIQUE FIN
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
METANOMICS GMBH, Tegeler Weg 33, 10589 Berlin, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
PUZIO Piotr, Barbelweg 20a, 13505 Berlin, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BLAU Astrid, Rotkehlchenweg 33, 14532 Stahnsdorf, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WALK Tilmann B, Lessingstrasse 15, 14532 Kleinmachnow, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GIPMANS Martijn, Feuerbachstrasse 34, 14471 Potsdam, DE, DE (Residence), NL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HAAKE Volker, Lichtenfelder Ring 206, 12209 Berlin, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
WEIG Alfons, Parkstr. 19b, 14612 Falkensee, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PLESCH Gunnar, Plantagenhof 1, 14482 Potsdam, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
EBNETH Marcus, Anklamer Str. 52, 10115 Berlin, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
FITZNER Uwe (agent), Hauser Ring 10, 40878 Ratingen, DE
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200834648 A1 20080327 (WO 0834648)
Application: WO 2007EP53344 20070404 (PCT/WO EP2007053344)
Priority Application: EP 20061124855 20060405; EP 20061124954 20060407; EP 20061127379 20060412; EP 20061142105 20060515; EP 20061142733 20060518; EP 20061142527 20060518; EP 20061142584 20060518; EP 20061146775 20060519; EP 20061173944 20060524; EP 20061155248 20060613; EP 20061154167 20060614; EP 20061167920 20060707; EP 20061167888 20060707; EP 20061168811 20060710; EP 20061175782 20060720; EP 20061179859 20060727; EP 20061180261 20060728; EP 20061181889 20060731; EP 20061183299 20060802; EP 20061183984 20060803; EP 20061184248 20060804; EP 20061185005 20060807; EP 20061186342 20060809; EP 20061187761 20060811; EP 20061190161 20060816; EP 20061191342 20060818; EP 20061192118 20060821; EP 20061194486 20060824; EP 20061195129 20060825; EP 20061197471 20060830; EP 20061202560 20060907; EP 20061206348 20060914; EP 20061208989 20060919; EP 20061210977 20060922; EP 20061212502 20060926; EP 20061213344 20060927; EP 20061214854 20060929; EP 20061215943 20061002; EP 20061216024 20061002; EP 20061230652 20061027; EP 20071000822 20070104; EP 20071001457 20070105; EP 20071004030 20070111; EP 20071006407 20070117; EP 20071006431 20070117; EP 20071007827 20070119; EP 20071009344 20070122; EP 20071009526 20070123; EP 20071009518 20070123; EP 20071011472 20070125; EP 20071013288 20070129; EP 20071013304 20070129; EP 20071014542 20070131; EP 20071015366 20070201; EP 20071016158 20070202; EP 20071017370 20070205; EP 20071017123 20070205; EP 20071019350 20070208; EP 20071019368 20070208; EP 20071021562 20070212; EP 20071022719

20070213; EP 20071027387 20070220; EP 20071028120 20070221; EP
20071030373 20070226; EP 20071051361 20070328
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BH BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK
DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM GT HN HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM
KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LY MA MD ME MG MK MN MW MX MY MZ NA NG
NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SV SY TJ TM TN TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC MT
NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 3258831

30/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01492303 **Image available**
PRINT REMOTELY TO A MOBILE DEVICE
IMPRESSION A DISTANCE POUR UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SILVERBROOK RESEARCH PTY LTD, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South
Wales 2041, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SILVERBROOK Kia, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales 2041, AU,
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality),
LAPSTUN Paul, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), NO (Nationality),
WALMSLEY Simon Robert, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality),
HOLLINS Michael J, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality),
PICKUP Colin John, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality),
ATKINSON David John, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality),
DEHGHANI Zhamak, 393 Darling Street, Balmain, NSW 2041, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality),
Legal Representative:
SILVERBROOK Kia (agent), 393 Darling Street, Balmain, New South Wales
2041, AU
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200733397 A1 20070329 (WO 0733397)
Application: WO 2005AU1416 20050919 (PCT/WO AU2005001416)
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM

DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH
PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN
YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC NL
PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 100576

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... action is related to printing an object representation of the object,
wherein the method includes: generating , using the download data, an
object representation of the object; and, printing, using a printer...

30/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01488570
PROVIDING CONTENT TO MOBILE COMMUNICATION FACILITIES
FOURNITURE DE CONTENU A DES INSTALLATIONS MOBILES DE COMMUNICATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
JUMP TAP INC, 245 First Street, 11th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142, US, --
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
RAMER Jorey, 1872 Commonwealth Ave., #11, Brighton, MA 02135, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SOROCA Adam, 127 Fayerweather Street, Cambridge, MA 02138, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
DOUGHTY Dennis, 57 Perry Street, Brookline, MA 02446, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MAZZARESE Robert A et al (agent), Strategic Patents, P.C., c/o
Intellevate, P.O. Box 52050, Minneapolis, MN 55402, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200733358 A2-A3 20070322 (WO 0733358)
Application: WO 2006US35976 20060913 (PCT/WO US2006035976)
Priority Application: US 2005717151 20050914; US 2005720193 20050923; US
2005731991 20051101; US 2005267940 20051105; US 2005268671 20051105; US
2005271164 20051111; US 2005274933 20051114; US 2005274905 20051114; US
2005274884 20051114; US 2005282120 20051116; US 2005281902 20051116; US
2006335900 20060118; US 2006335904 20060119; US 2006337233 20060119; US
2006337234 20060119; US 2006336432 20060119; US 2006337180 20060119; US
2006337112 20060119; US 2006347825 20060202; US 2006347826 20060203; US
2006347842 20060203; US 2006355915 20060216; US 2006387147 20060321; US
2006785242 20060322; US 2006413273 20060427; US 2006414168 20060427; US
2006414740 20060427; US 2006382226 20060508; US 2006382237 20060508; US
2006382243 20060508; US 2006382246 20060508; US 2006382249 20060508; US

2006382257 20060508; US 2006382260 20060508; US 2006382262 20060508; US 2006382618 20060510; US 2006382637 20060510; US 2006382648 20060510; US 2006382676 20060510; US 2006382684 20060510; US 2006382690 20060510; US 2006382696 20060510; US 2006383236 20060515; US 2006383511 20060516; US 2006422797 20060607
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HN HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MY MZ NA NG NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SM SV SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LT LU LV MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ NA SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 175603

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... to a "content walled garden" database 132 containing information from the wireless provider's 108 business partners from which the wireless provider 108 derives additional advertising or profit sharing revenues, such as...by a website may include an action command to purchase the guitar directly from the manufacturer of the guitar. A result provided by a provider of search services may include an action command to purchase the guitar from an affiliate or distributor of the guitar manufacturer .
[0088] A website may include action commands to be associated with search results that match...automatically generated search query of news headlines. If the user's employer was an automotive manufacturer , news headlines relating to autoworker layoffs may be determined to be more relevant than headlines...information may include, without limitation, a product name, a model number, a serial number, a manufacturer 's name, an owner's name, a band name, a sporting event, a public event...

...a Plasma TV. The comparison of the direct identifier related information may result in the manufacturer 's webpage for the Plasma TV being display on the mobile communication device 102 display...

...the direct identifier's subject. As an example, direct identifier related information may be a manufacturer 's name such as Chrysler. This may result in presenting information related to mobile content that shares the manufacturer name Chrysler. In another example, information related to a direct identifier's subject may include...compatibility of the content with a particular mobile communication facility, type of mobile communication facility, manufacturer of a mobile communication facility, operating system, audio system, display system, video system, text reproduction...
...of webpage identifiers to the provider of the finding process. In

particular, an enterprise or business entity that is associated with the provider of the webpage may provide the payment to an enterprise or business entity that is ass6ciated with the provider of the finding process. This payment may be a...of mobile content compatibility may vary based on criteria such as mobile communication fadility 102 manufacturer , or product line. For example, an aspect of mobile content that is directed toward a specific manufacturer or product line or even model number, such as a BIOS upgrade, may be unranked for use on mobile communication facilities 102 from other manufacturers .

Page 130 of 434 [004301 A mobile content rank may include any and all rankings...

30/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01156033
POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES IN PLANTS
POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET POLYPEPTIDES DANS DES PLANTES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
MENDEL BIOTECHNOLOGY INC, 21375 Cabot Boulevard, Hayward, CA 94545, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
SHERMAN Bradley K, 1039 Overlook Road, Berkeley, CA 94708, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RIECHMANN Jose Luis, 518 S. El Molino Avenue, #308, Pasadena, CA 91101, US, US (Residence), ES (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RATCLIFFE Oliver, 814 East 21st Street, Oakland, CA 94606, US, US (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
JIANG Cai-Zhong, 34495 Heathrow Terrace, Fremont, CA 94555, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HEARD Jacqueline E, 21 Whittaker Drive, Stonington, CT 06378, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HAAKE Volker, Lichterfelder Ring 206, 12209 Berlin, DE, DE (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CREELMAN Robert A, 2801 Jennifer Drive, Castro Valley, CA 94546, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ADAM Luc J, 25800 Industrial Boulevard, Apt. L403, Hayward, CA 94545, US, US (Residence), CA (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
REUBER Lynne T, 1115 S. Grant Street, San Mateo, CA 94402, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KEDDIE James S, 20-14th Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94402, US, US (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
DUBELL Arnold N, 14857 Wake Ave., San Leandro, CA 94578, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PINEDA Omaira, 4060 9th Place, Vero Beach, FL 32960, US, US (Residence), CO (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
REPETTI Peter P, 1200 65th Street, Apt. 231, Berkley, CA 94709-1820, Emeryville, CA 94608, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
CENTURY Karen S, 741 Jackson Street, Albany, CA 94706, US, US (Residence) , US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GUTTERSON Neal I, 5169 Golden Gate Ave., Oakland, CA 94618, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
YU Guo-Liang, 242 Gravatt Drive, Berkeley, CA 94705-1531, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BROUN Pierre E, Department of Biology (Area 7), University of York, P.O. Box 373, York, Yorkshire Y01 05YW, GB, GB (Residence), FR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KUMIMOTO Roderick W, 517 Oak Ave., San Bruno, CA 94066, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PILGRIM Marsha L, 1368 Patrick Henry Drive, Phoenixville, PA 19460, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
WARD Michael et al (agent), Morrison & Foerster, LLP, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105-2482, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200476638 A2-A3 20040910 (WO 0476638)
Application: WO 2004US5654 20040225 (PCT/WO US2004005654)
Priority Application: US 2003374780 20030225; US 2003675852 20030930
Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 2003374780 20030225 (CIP)
Designated States:
(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications 2004+)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 104828

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... hierarchically defined homology types. This definition is provided at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR) website , www.tignorg; " Terms associated with TIGRFAMs".

The term "variant", as used herein, may refer to polynucleotides or polypeptides...rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) procedure, using a commercially available kit according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Where necessary, multiple 0 rounds of RACE are performed to isolate 51 and...polypeptides of the invention can be custom ordered from any of a number of commercial suppliers .
Homologous Sequences
Sequences homologous, i.e., that share significant sequence identity or similarity, to those...degree of flexibility and customization.
Similarly, microfluidic implementations of screening are also commercially available.

The manufacturers of such systems provide detailed protocols the

various high throughput. Thus, for example, Zymark Corp...

30/3,K/8 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

01130239
COMPOSITIONS, SPLICE VARIANTS AND METHODS RELATING TO COLON SPECIFIC GENES
AND PROTEINS
COMPOSITIONS, VARIANTS D'EPISSAGE ET METHODES ASSOCIES AUX GENES ET PROTEINES SPECIFIQUES DU COLON
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
DIADEXUS INC, 343 Oyster Point Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
MACINA Roberto A, 4118 Crescendo Avenue, San Jose, CA 95136, US, US (Residence), AR (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TURNER Leah R, 939 Rosette Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SUN Yongming, 551 Shoal Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065, US, US (Residence), CN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
LICATA Jane Massey (et al) (agent), Licata & Tyrrell P.C., 66 East Main Street, Marlton, NJ 08053, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200450860 A2-A3 20040617 (WO 0450860)
Application: WO 2003US40063 20031204 (PCT/WO US03040063)
Priority Application: US 2002431132 20021204; US 2002431144 20021204
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 127979

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (I 999).

Enzymatic reactions and purification techniques are performed according to manufacturer 's specifications, as commonly accomplished in the art or as described I 5 herein. The...

...described in standard laboratory manuals, such as those referenced below, and are specified by commercial suppliers . Incubation times of about 1 hour at 37C are ordinarily used, but conditions may vary in accordance with standard procedures, the supplier 's instructions and the particulars of the reaction. After digestion, reactions may be analyzed, and...2000), supra; Ausubel (I 992), szipi@a; and Ausubel (I 999), supra. Product information from manufacturers of biological, chemical and immunological reagents also provide useful information.

Expression vectors may be either...and tris-Leysteinyl-L-serinyl tetrairon tetrasulfide.

Additional examples of PTMs may be found in web sites such as the Delta Mass database based on Krishna, R. G. and F. Wold (I...

30/3,K/9 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

01094785 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC PAYMENT MANAGEMENT
GESTION DE PAIEMENTS ELECTRONIQUES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE GLOBAL SERVICES GMBH, Geschaftshaus Herrenacker 15, CH-8200 Schaffhausen, CH, CH (Residence), CH (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
LIGHT Jeremy, Consort Rise House, Flat 70, 203 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 9TB, GB,
MILLS Stephen, 3 Buxton Close, Marshalswick, St. Albans, Herts AL4 9UH, GB,
WELLAND Simon, 107 Knatschbull Road, Camberwell, London SE5 9QU, GB,
Legal Representative:
MUSKER David Charles (et al) (agent), R.G.C. Jenkins & Co., 26 Caxton Street, London SW1H 0RJ, GB,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200417270 A1 20040226 (WO 0417270)
Application: WO 2003IB3917 20030819 (PCT/WO IB03003917)
Priority Application: US 2002223557 20020819
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9182

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... more banks which may reduce the burden on bank management. The techniques may allow a supplier to sell and transfer payment obligations to any bank connected to the server computer. The...instructions associated with one or more business transactions. In one example, the server computer 20 generates a conditional discharge monitor Web page 300 that includes a searchsection3O2andatransactiondisplaysection3lO.(seeFIG.4F) Similartothe search criteria section 262 of FIG. 4D...

...procurement, order management, electronic bill/invoice presentment and payment, or supply chain computer system; a supplier initiating an electronic payment or money movement instruction, or requesting payment information from a buyer...

30/3,K/10 (Item 7 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00961511 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POOLED ELECTRONIC PURCHASING
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR ACHATS ELECTRONIQUES GROUPES
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
KWEI David Wah Hao, 4/50 Leicester Street, Carlton, VIC 3053, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality)
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200295635 A1 20021128 (WO 0295635)
Application: WO 2002AU623 20020520 (PCT/WO AU0200623)
Priority Application: AU 20015133 20010521
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 14742

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... some people ultimately pay too much or too little; and the person who pays the supplier obtains all of the rewards program points associated with the payment, while the others receive...for the joint purchasers. For example.

as with traditional methods, the person who pays the supplier may encounter difficulties in being reimbursed by the others;
it is still possible that some...and 5C are simplified block diagrams showing the elements that might be present on typical web pages that assist the Coordinator to establish logically consistent Purchase Terms when different contribution methods have been selected.

Figures 6A, 613

30/3,K/11 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00957041 **Image available**
WEB PAGE ANNOTATION SYSTEMS
SYSTEMES D'ANNOTATION DE PAGES WEB
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, New Orchard Road, Armonk, NY 10504, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
STOLZE Markus, Zopfstrasse 15, CH-8134 Adliswil, CH, CH (Residence), DE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
ZARICK Gail H (agent), IBM Corporation, Intellectual Property Law Department, P.O. Box 218, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200291193 A1 20021114 (WO 0291193)
Application: WO 2001US49641 20011228 (PCT/WO US0149641)
Priority Application: EP 2001810439 20010504
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9597

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... terms like DVD, MP3, etc. in web pages may be similarly linked to annotations concerning suppliers of related products.

Here, therefore, the selection of particular annotations to be offered to the...products in the class, including product names or category descriptors, product features and components, 5 supplier details etc., as appropriate.

Various text processing mechanisms may be employed in analyzing the web ...of organizations like Greenpeace and Amnesty International which may offer information about particular products and suppliers . Consumers may also wish to check whether they may buy a product from their favorite ...type" indicates whether the comment relates to a product, a product category, or a product supplier , in this case to a product. This element may be used in generating the annotation...server 21 in step 46, and the operation terminates.

hi the Figure 4 process, where supplier data is stored independently in the classification database as described above, the server 21 may additionally identify a supplier ID from the web page where possible. This may be performed as part of the...

...of step 44, for example by comparing domain names in the web page URL with supplier names in the prestored supplier data. Supplier]Ds identified in this way, or ...for descendent classes may be retrieved in some embodiments if desired.
Moreover, where subcomponents and supplier data are referenced from product classes (or a supplier ID is supplied by the product ID server as described above), subcomponent and supplier properties may be retrieved as appropriate. hi any case, after retrieval of the properties in...may be color-coded or otherwise indicate whether the corresponding annotation refers to a product, supplier or product category based on the "type" element associated with the annotation as described above...

Claim
... The method of claim 1 ftirther including, prior to performing step (a) for a first web page , the step of generating the display conditions associated with respective said annotations, and storing the display conditions in an annotation database (8...

30/3,K/12 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00933152 **Image available**
EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE ETENDU ENTRE ENTREPRISES, A FONCTIONS MULTIPLES,
FONCTIONNANT SUR LE WEB, POUR DES SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US , US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
WFINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US , US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DE VALLANCE Kimberly Anm, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO 63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), HOWELL & HAFERKAMP, L.C., Suite 1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200267175 A2 20020829 (WO 0267175)
Application: WO 2001US51437 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151437)
Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020
Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 243912

EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
Extended Web Enabled Multi-Featured Business To Business Computer System For Rental Vehicle Services
Cross Reference to Related Application
This application is a...

...first filed
parent cross referenced above relates generally to the field of an Internet enabled business -to- business intelligent communication link allowing a first business organization to' have intelligent interaction with@'@.a second...
...added
functionality allows the invention, for example, to provide the user with access to other suppliers in the same seamless and integrated manner. In other words, the user now has

access...

...generating invoices and processing them for payment.

While a significant portion of the vehicle rental business involves rental for leisure, business travel,, etc., another significant business relationship has developed with insurance...

...efficient and cost efficient manner, it is necessary that this insurance company has as its business partner a vehicle rental company which is itself multi-tiered, such as the assignee of the...

...and even now internationally, with hundreds of thousands of vehicles available for rental.

Furthermore, other business partners including other service providers such as vehicle repair shops have also been given access to...

...developed and implemented a computer system which has provided improved communication capabilities between the two business partners . This system generally comprised a ...of the insurance and replacement car business requires extreme mobility at multiple levels of both business partners , this represents a limitation to the usefulness and time efficiency with which various business functions...

...insurance company was a significant step forward in automating the business relationship between the two business partners , significant limitations to this solution were readily apparent to the users thereof.

Summary of the...

...inventors herein have previously succeeded in designing and developing a means for substantially enhancing the business to business communication link between these two businesses which provide significant advantages over its prior embodiment. More...

...graphical user interface (GUI) presentation. This also made the system more readily accessible to smaller business partners as the expense of the 11pipeline" was eliminated. The first parent's invention offers several...

...and for virtually all on-line conferencing. This is distinguishable from the normal operation of web pages which typically establish a connection, transfer the object on the page, and then sever that connection. These types...has as a significant advantage the ability to be further customized to meet the individual business partners ' needs and desires as well as to

provide additional functionality by offering additional features which...

...With the second parent's invention, a user may not only have access to its business partner , but also one or more competitors of its business partner through the same Internet portal. In this way, at least two needs are satisfied.

First...for changing the type of vehicle provided, extensions may be requested and entered from either business partner , messages may be transmitted between the business partners , and the transaction may be terminated such as by voiding the contract by one business partner or terminating the authority by the other business partner . The term "reservation" has been used herein to refer not only to the act of...

...of funds through an electronic funds transfer medium, or otherwise as previously arranged between the business partners .

It should be understood that this is a streamlined description of the handling of a...first parent's invention has taken the preexisting solution of providing electronic communication between the business partners to another level by "web enabling" this system for improved connectivity, improved usability, reduced training...course, computer software applications satisfying other business needs would necessarily require adaptation to their particular business models. Thus, it is envisioned by the inventors herein that the various software programs described...

30/3,K/13 (Item 10 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00886047
SYSTEM, METHOD, USES, PRODUCTS, PROGRAM PRODUCTS, AND BUSINESS METHODS FOR DISTRIBUTED INTERNET AND DISTRIBUTED NETWORK SERVICES
SYSTEME, PROCEDE, UTILISATIONS, PRODUITS, PRODUITS PROGRAMMES ET PROCEDES COMMERCIAUX POUR INTERNET REPARTI ET SERVICES DE RESEAU REPARTIS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMERCE LTD, 84 Business Park, Suite 305, Armonk, NY 10504, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
CHEN Shuang, 208 Briarwood Drive, Somers, NY 10589, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PIZZORNI Paolo R, 1502 Frontier Drive, Arlington, TX 76012, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
RUBIN William B, 18 Eagle Lane, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-1203, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
PACE Charles P, 70 Smith Farm Road, North Chittenden, VT 05763, US, US

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
DE FOREST Darin S, 1418 E. Briarwood Terrace, Phoenix, AZ 85048, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BOBICK Mark, 138 Myrtle Avenue, P.O. Box 87, Mahopac Falls, NY 10542, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
BIRDE Patrick J (et al) (agent), Kenyon & Kenyon, One Broadway, New York,
NY 10004, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200219063 A2 20020307 (WO 0219063)
Application: WO 2001US27522 20010904 (PCT/WO US0127522)
Priority Application: US 2000229685 20000901; US 2000236864 20000929; US
2000237179 20001002; US 2000254377 20001208; US 2001262288 20010117
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 139605

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... platform from Inktomi Inc. that delivers certain application content
to servers across the network.

Several terms and concepts are defined in the prior art of software
analysis, design , and programming languages. Software systems can be
composed of one or more applications.

I 0...at least one first transactional, persistent store, and at least
one first transactional process that stores the digital assets in the
first transactional, persistent store in the system, and produces the...

...IDR to create an accessed IDR, stores the accessed IDR in the first
transactional, persistent store in the system, and produces the
accessed]DR by sending the accessed IDR from the...
...create a second accessed IDR, stores the second accessed IDR in the
second transactional, persistent store in the system, and produces the
second accessed IDR by sending the second accessed IDR...

...IDR to create a first IDR, stores the first IDR in the first
transactional, persistent store in the system, and produces the first
IDR by sending the first IDR from the...

...the first digital assets by sending the first digital assets from the
first transactional, persistent store through the first network
interface over the
network; and
a second TUW including.

at least...IDR to create a second IDR, stores the second IDR in the
second transactional, persistent store in the system, and produces the
second IDR by sending the 1 0 second IDR from the second transactional,
persistent store through the second network interface over the network,
and the second transactional processes ftirther dequeue...

...digital assets from the second ITPQ, access the digital assets to create
second digital assets, store the second digital assets in the second
transactional, persistent store in the system, and produce...or more
general business applications, one or more accounting applications,
customer relationship management systems (CRM), business to business
(B2B) systems, supply chain management systems, business to customer
(B2C) system, order fulfillment systems, electronic shopping...
application servers, EIS Web application servers, one or more accounting,
customer relationship management (CRM) systems, business to business
(B2B) systems (e.g., supply chain management, etc.), business to
customer (B2Q system (e.g. order...product distribution and storage,
marketing, retail and wholesale sales, customer relations, advertising,
accounting, finance, taxes, business -to- business transactions, media,
maintenance, equipment control, and/or inventory management.

The CDS/ADS tier I 1...

Claim
... or more general business applications, one or more accounting
applications, customer relationship management systems (CRM), business
to business (B2B) systems, supply chain management systems, business
to 1 5 customer 032C) system, order fulfillment systems...an enterprise
resource planning system (ERP), a customer relationship I 0 management
system (CRM), a business to business (B2B) system, a supply chain
management system, a business to customer (B2C) system, an order
fulfillment...at least one offset, the asset identifier and the
offset being associated with the pending asset ;
store the asset descriptor manifest in the memory;
receive a first asset fragment associated with the...roll services
system, an on-line banking system, a banking, system, a financial
institution, a manufacturer , an airplane manufacturer , an internal
corporate system, an airline reservation system; and a general business
transacting system. 506...pay roll services system, an online banking
system, a banking system, a financial institution, a manufacturer , an
airplane manufacturer , an internal corporate system, an airline
reservation system; and a general business transacting system.
627...roll services system, an on-line banking system, a banking system,
a financial institution, a manufacturer , an airplane manufacturer , an
internal corporate system, an airline reservation system; and a general
business transacting system.

4...least one
385
offset, the asset identifier and the offset being associated with the

pending
asset ;
store the asset descriptor manifest in the memory;
receive a first asset fragment associated with the...accounting
application, an enterprise resource planning system (ERP), a customer
relationship management system (CRM), a business to business (132B)
system, a supply chain management system, a business to customer (132C)
system, an order...roll services system, an on-line banking system, a
banking system, a financial institution, a manufacturer , an airplane
manufacturer , an internal corporate system, an airline reservation
system; and a general business transacting system.

29...or more general business applications, one or more accounting
applications, customer relationship management systems (CRM), business
to business (B2B) systems, supply chain management systems, business
to customer (B2C) system, order fulfillment systems, electronic shopping
...

30/3,K/14 (Item 11 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00885039 **Image available**
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING A WEB SITE USING A MULTI-DIMENSIONAL
DESCRIPTION OF THE WEBSITE
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE GENERER UN SITE WEB A L'AIDE D'UNE
DESCRIPTION MULTIDIMENSIONNELLE DE CE SITE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
CLICK THINGS INC, 9th Floor, 110 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
UNDERWOOD John, 311 Broadway #3A, New York, NY 10007, US,
NEILSON Paul, 75 West Street #8L, New York, NY 10006, US,
CHAR Hanson, 40 West 55th Street #7B, New York, NY 10019, US,
SHING David, 279 E. 44th Street #9N, New York, NY 10017, US,
HORNER Peter, 99 Battery Place, New York, NY 10280, US,
DEAN Andrew, 250 East 74th Street #2R, New York, NY 10021, US,
UNDERWOOD Mark, 427 East 82nd Street #7B, New York, NY 10028, US,
SLANEY Darren, 244 East 74th Street #GR, New York, NY 10021, US,
EVESSON Gary, 444 Washington Blvd. #6542, Jersey City, NJ 07310, US,
Legal Representative:
BROWN Daniel G (et al) (agent), Frommer Lawrence & Haug LLP, 745 Fifth
Avenue, New York, NY 10151, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200219153 A1 20020307 (WO 0219153)
Application: WO 2000US30286 20001102 (PCT/WO US0030286)
Priority Application: US 2000652612 20000830; US 2000651874 20000830; US
2000651875 20000830; US 2000651907 20000830; US 2000651796 20000830; US
2000702356 20001030
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT

LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 51503

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... Serial No. 09/651,907 (Attorney Docket No. 730301-2013); "Method and Apparatus for Providing Conditional Customization for Generating a Web Site ", Serial No. 09/652,612 (Attorney Docket No. 73 03 01-2014); "Method and Apparatus...solution; extranet/private Network, enabling companies to safely and efficiently deal with partners, vendors and suppliers ; LifeSite, providing individuals and families with fully-realized and powerful personal Internet capabilities; comprehensive e...present invention is particularly suited for electronic commerce applications, including both business-to-consumer and business -to-business applications. hi one preferred embodiment the web site generated is configured so that all aspects...It is a server-based system featuring easily-managed Universal Content Manager user interfaces, enabling manufacturers , sub-contractors, wholesalers and retailers to communicate and transact with high efficiency. Among Extranet's...

...transactions, billing, and account summaries;
Up-to-the-minute dialogues between inter-dependent, industry-specific business
and business groups; and
Streamlined general and custom-targeted communications
As Extranet systems become woven into a...

30/3,K/15 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00836797
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEVELOPING SOFTWARE
PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE MISE AU POINT DE LOGICIELS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ISPRING COM, Suite 106, 1340 S. De Anza Blvd., San Jose, CA 95129, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
MOHAN Ram P, 10960 Santa Teresa Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MANSOOR Shariq, 5630 Stevens Creek Boulevard #263, Cupertino, CA 95014, US, US (Residence), PK (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
DAVIS Paul (agent), Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road,

Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200169381 A2-A3 20010920 (WO 0169381)
Application: WO 2001US8255 20010314 (PCT/WO US0108255)
Priority Application: US 2000189358 20000314
Parent Application/Grant:
Related by Continuation to: US 2000189358 20000314 (CIP)
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 11446

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... I 0 channel for companies to conduct business. A wide range of business
transactions including business to business , business to consumers, auctions, reverse auctions and vertical networks of businesses have driven growth. The unique...

...connectivity has spurred new forms of commerce transactions, eliminated geographic and time zone constraints, placed suppliers and customers in direct contact and essentially transformed the landscape of commerce. The speed of...

...fortunes has pushed businesses to rapidly recognize and reengineer themselves, internally and externally with customers/ suppliers , to get on the net.

The application of incorporating the web as a legitimate business... defining a business application and associated business rules along with a corresponding user interface to generate a fully functional and scaleable website . Business rules are defined and a user interface created to deliver services, products and information over the...

30/3,K/16 (Item 13 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00818613 **Image available**
AUTOMATED, HOSTED PREPRESS APPLICATIONS
APPLICATIONS DE PREPRESSE AUTOMATISEE AVEC SYSTEME HOTE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

IMAGEX COM INC, 10800 NE 8th Street, Suite 200, Bellevue, WA 98004, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
LAVERTY Timothy A, 8515 Linden Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98103, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KLATT Cory E, 14325 63rd Avenue West, Edmunds, WA 98026, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KRUM Brent A, 15908 NE 107th Way, Redmond, WA 98052, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ROY Larry G, 23419 22nd Avenue SE, Bothell, WA 98021, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
LOUIE Michael L (agent), Beyer Weaver & Thomas, LLP, P.O. Box 778, Berkeley, CA 94704-0778, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200152108 A2-A3 20010719 (WO 0152108)
Application: WO 2001US1007 20010109 (PCT/WO US01001007)
Priority Application: US 2000480821 20000110; US 2000481550 20000110; US 2000480332 20000110; US 2000480869 20000110; US 2000480881 20000110; US 2000481372 20000110; US 2000480335 20000110; US 2000480987 20000110; US 2000480980 20000110; US 2000481007 20000110; US 2000480820 20000110; US 2000481010 20000110; US 2000480333 20000110; US 2000480866 20000110
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 38215

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the steps of FIG. 14 (Customer Setup) by which the customer provides product information, provides business rules , a custom web site is created , and any prepress application appropriate for setup (such as color washing) is I 0 perfon...FIG. 13 and is performed using product setup module 409. Additionally, the customer may specify manufacturer -specific imposition requirements such as bleeds, gutters, margins, crop

marks that are saved in ILIAD...FIG. 13 and is performed using product setup module 409. Additionally, the customer may specify manufacturer -specific color separation requirements such as color treatment (conversion of spot colors to process colors...

30/3,K/17 (Item 14 from file: 349)

00806382
METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF
MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A
MARKET SPACE INTERFACE
PROCEDE DE MISE A DISPOSITION D'UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE ENTRE UNE
PLURALITE DE FABRICANTS ET DES FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES ET GESTION D'UNE INSTALLATION VIA UNE INTERFACE D'ESPACE DE MARCHE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 1400
Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200139028 A2 20010531 (WO 0139028)
Application: WO 2000US32308 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032308)
Priority Application: US 99444773 19991122; US 99444798 19991122
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 170977

METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF
MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A
MARKET SPACE INTERFACE
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
METHOD FOR AFFORDING A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE BETWEEN A PLURALITY OF MANUFACTURERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT VIA A MARKET SPACE INTERFACE
FIELD OF THE INVENTION...

...based supply chains and more particularly to affording market space interface between a plurality of manufacturers and service providers in a network-based supply chain environment.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION
The...

...the operating system design of each of the telecommunications devices speci I
often changes from manufacturer to manufacturer and from device to device, by using an entirely different command structure for each different...

...chain framework. Installation of a service is managed utilizing a network. Demand and supply of manufacturer offerings are planned utilizing the network arid orders for the manufacturer offerings are also managed ...illustrates an embodiment of a system for combined industry supply management between one or multiple manufacturers and one or many service providers and/or vendors and/or resellers;
Figure 3 is...

...a schematic illustration of the relationship between areas of core competence of both operators and manufacturers for creating an environment for new business relationships in
accordance with an embodiment of the...that is a model of some aspects of reality, whether that reality is a physical entity , a process, a system, or a composition of matter. Since the object can represent anything...illustrative embodiment of a system 200 for combined industry supply management between one or multiple manufacturers 202 and one or many service providers 204
26
I
and/or vendors and/or...

...vendors, resellers, etc.

In more detail, the present invention manages the supply chain between the manufacturer (s) and service provider(s). The industry supply management is centralized in an eCommerce Market...

...planning, order fulfillment, scheduling, inventory, etc. In embodiments of the present invention in which multiple manufacturers and service providers participate, some of the benefits of the present invention include: economies of...

...will be set forth below in the discussion of Figure 4.

Preferably, the group of manufacturers of such a system each has a common logistics profile and limitations. The manufacturers may focus on production core competence and would also be responsible for strategic and tactical...

...of a service is managed utilizing a network in operation 302. Demand and supply of manufacturer offerings are planned utilizing the network in operation 304 and orders for the manufacturer offerings are also

managed utilizing the network in operation 306. The network is also utilized to a manufacturer .

As an example, in an illustrative embodiment of the present invention, the Installation Management component...
...this illustrative embodiment, the histallation Management component may also include the following benefits to the manufacturer : duplication reduction, procurement rationalization, transportation rationalization, and reduced inventories.

28
With continuing reference to Figure...

...distribution facility rationalization, procurement rationalization, reduced inventories, and manufacturing capacity lization. Further, benefits for the manufacturer under the Demand and Supply Planning uti
component in this illustrative embodiment of the present...

...the following (as illustrated in Figure 4): duplication reduction, and procurement rationalization. Benefits for the manufacturer under the Order Management component in this illustrative embodiment of the present invention may include...

...component may include: better on-line network performance, and distribution facility rationalization. Benefits for the manufacturer under the Maintenance and Service compone nt may include: duplication reduction, and distribution facility rationalization...

...a schematic illustration of the relationship between areas of core competence of both operators and manufacturers for creating an environment for new business relationships in accordance with an embodiment of the...

...customer segmentation strategy, technology life cycle management, and new service offerings. Core competencies of a manufacturer 504 may include: focus on managing the customer relationship, focus on managing production capacity, focus...

...the service provider 506 provides an open access channel for new service offerings from the manufacturer so that focus may be moved on a platform release strategy in line with service offerings. The environment for new business relationships with respect to the manufacturer 508 may allows for the gaining of the potential to reposition the network as a platform for their solutions pipeline where the ability for the manufacturer to build strategic alliances with solution integrators becomes a critical differentiator.

Figure 6 illustrates some...
...by the service provider. Also received utilizing the network is information from at least one manufacturer in operation 704. This information includes information relating to manufacturer offerings. The service is matched in operation 706 to the manufacturer offerings and the service and manufacturer offerings inforination are utilized to manage installations in operation 708.

In an embodiment of the present invention, collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer may also be managed. In such an embodiment, the management of collaboration may include facilitating the transmitting of information between the matched service provider and the manufacturer utilizing the network. In an aspect of this embodiment, a collaborative planning too] may be provided for managing the collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

In another embodiment of the present invention, milestone based project planning may be facilitated between the matched service provider and the manufacturer . In a further embodiment, the manufacturer offerings of the matched manufacturer may be displayed to the matched service provider and services provided by the matched service provider may be displayed to the matched manufacturer utilizing the network.
30
In an aspect of the present invention, the inforination of the manufacturer may include information relating to the availability of the manufacturer offerings. In such an aspect, the service provider may be notified of the availability of the manufacturer offerings that match the service installation information.

In one example of the present invention particularly applicable to installation of communication lines between telecommunications providers and their suppliers , a method is provided for use in cooperation with a computer having memory in a...operation 802. Received in operation 804 utilizing the network is information from one or more manufacturers relating to the available supply of manufacturer offerings. The supply and demand for manufacturer offerings are compared to one another in operation 806 and this comparison is used in operation 808 to plan future supply and demand for the manufacturer offerings.

In an embodiment of the present invention, collaborative forecasting may also be facilitated between service providers and manufacturers utilizing the network. In another embodiment of the present invention, collaborative network roll-out and planning utilizing the network may be facilitated between service providers and manufacturers . As an option, a roll-out planning tool may be provided for facilitating collaborative network roll-out and planning between the service providers and the manufacturers utilizing the network. In a further embodiment of the present invention, the supply of manufacturer offerings between manufacturers and service providers may be coordinated utilizing the network. In such an embodiment, a supply chain planning tool may be provided for coordinating the supply of manufacturer offerings between the manufacturers and the service providers utilizing the network.

In even another embodiment of the present invention, collaborative capacity planning may also be facilitated between service providers and manufacturers utilizing the network. In one aspect of this embodiment, a production planning tool may be...be conducted between the at least one service provider and the at least one
35
manufacturer utilizing the network. Also, the sharing of technology between service providers and manufacturers may be facilitated utilizing the network.

One exemplary embodiment of the present invention is adapted...

...a service provider in operation 902, the request is subsequently transmitted to one or more manufacturers in operation 904. A network is utilized in operation 906 to receive information from the manufacturer relating to the status of the completing of the order by the manufacturer . The manufacture's progress in completing the order is tracked in operation 908 based on the information received from the manufacturer . Periodic progress reports are
37
generated from the tracking and then transmitted to the service...

...embodiment of the present invention, the network may also be utilized to receive information from suppliers of the manufacturer relating to the status of delivering supplies to the manufacturer as well as to track the progress in supplying the manufacturer based on the information received from the at least one supplier . hi such an embodiment, the periodic progress reports may also include information relating to the tracking of the at least one supplier .

In yet a further aspect of the present invention, a network operations link may be provided for linking to the at least one service provider and the at least one manufacturer .

An illustrative embodiment of the present invention unitarily and automatically manages ordering processes based on...

...an order management system for automatically placing an order with one of a plurality of suppliers when order infon-nation is input by one of a plurality of orderers.

Accordingly, this...

...can be prevented from exceeding their budget.

The central management unit may further include a supplier selecting process for calculating a total cost of previously received order for each of the suppliers based on the order history information and the order information, and for selecting one of the suppliers whose total cost of previously received orders is within an order limit. Thus, exceeding the order limit previously set to each of the suppliers is prevented.

Additionally, the supplier selecting process may select one of the suppliers based on the order history information so that each of the suppliers equally receives orders. Optionally, the supplier selecting process manages supplier information including an order prohibition flag which represents a prohibition of placing an order with a supplier indicated by the order prohibition flag. As another option, the supplier selecting process selects one of the suppliers offering the lowest price when an item to be ordered is supplied by a plurality of suppliers .

The order management system according to the present invention may ftirther comprise an ordering process for placing an order through the communication network with the suppliers based on the order

information.

According to one embodiment of the present invention, an order management process automatically places an order with one of a plurality of suppliers when order inforination is input by one of a plurality of orderers. The order management...

...process may include calculating a total cost of previously received orders for each of the suppliers based on the order history information and the order information as well as selecting one of the suppliers whose calculated total cost of previously received orders is within an order limit. Thus, exceeding the order limit previously set to each of the suppliers can be prevented.
Additionally, the order management process may further include selecting the one of the suppliers based on the order history information so that each of the suppliers equally receives orders. As an option, an order to be placed with a supplier may be prohibited by indication by an order prohibition flag included in supplier information. As another option, one of the suppliers offering the lowest price may be selected when an item to be ordered is supplied by a plurality of suppliers . As yet another option, the order management process may further include automatically placing an order with the suppliers based on the order information through a communication network connecting the central management unit to each of the suppliers . It should be noted that the order management process may be performed by a combination...

...of the service provider.

Information is also received utilizing the network from at least one manufacturer in operation 1004. The information from the manufacturers includes information relating to present network assets of the manufacturers . hi ...1006, a determination is made for optimal network assets needed for the service provider and manufacturer based on the present network assets of service provider and the manufacturer . Based on this detennination, the optimizing of the network assets is managed in operation 1008...

...the present invention, the life cycle of network assets of the service providers and the manufacturers may also be managed utilizing the network. in an aspect of this embodiment, a life...

...embodiment of the present invention, the sharing of technology between the service providers and the manufacturers may be facilitated utilizing the network utilizing the network.

In another embodiment of the present invention, network assets of the service providers and the manufacturers may be tracked utilizing the network. The network assets may be tracked according to: growth...

...of the present invention, the roll-out of services provided by the service providers and manufacturer offerings provided by the manufacturers may be managed utilizing the network based on the received present network asset.information. In...

...be utilized for managing the roll-out of services provided by the service providers and manufacturer offerings provided by the

manufacturers .
Maintenance and Service 216
Figure 1 1 illustrates a flowchart for a methodology 1 100...

...notices recommended maintenance and service are received utilizing a network from at one or more manufacturers . In operation 1104, one or more requests for maintenance and service are received utilizing the...

...in operation 1106 utilizing the notices and the requests. The schedule is transmitted to the manufacturers and the service providers utilizing the network in operation II 08.

In an embodiment of the present invention, the availability of the manufacturers to perform maintenance and service may be monitored utilizing the network. In this embodiment, the manufacturers are scheduled to perfon-n maintenance and service based on their availability. In another embodiment of the present invention, the progress of the manufacturers in completing scheduled maintenance and service may be monitored utilizing the network. The schedule may
41
then be adjusted according to the progress of the manufacturers . The adjusted schedule is then transmitted utilizing the network to the manufacturers and the service providers.
In an aspect of the present invention, a scheduling and planning...

...present invention, a network tracking interface may be provided for monitoring the progress of the manufacturers in completing scheduled maintenance and service. In a further aspect of the present invention, the...rights protection solution that serves all electronic community members. These members include content creators and distributors , financial service providers, end-users, and others. WAF is the first general purpose, configurable, transaction...content from other content creators for inclusion into their products or for other use. Clearinghouses, distributors , content creators, and other WAF users can all interact, both with the applications running on...of Figure 54. The competing products may or may not have been manufactured by competing business entities . More detail is provided in Figure 56. First, in operation 5600, a customer's profile...Each type of product, e.g., a television set, is typically available from several different manufacturers , and each manufacturer typically produces several models of the same type product. The prices of products vary from manufacturer to manufacturer as well as within the same manufacturer 's range of models, depending upon the particular specifications and features of each model within the product type. Moreover, each manufacturer sells its products through a large number of distributors and, ultimately, to retail stores, with the result that the pricing of the same product can differ from distributor to distributor , from retailer to retailer and from geographic market to geographic market. Even within a single...present invention. Such agreements may involve one or more of.

(1) creators, publishers, and other distributors , of electronic inforination,
(2) financial service (e.g. credit) providers,
(3) users of (other than...

...users of content,
(5) infrastructure service and device providers such as telecommunication companies and hardware manufacturers (semiconductor and electronic appliance and/or other computer system manufacturers) who receive compensation based upon the use of their services and/or devices, and
(6...

...WAF value chain participants. For example, an electronic agreement between a content creator and a distributor may establish both the price to the distributor for a creator's content (such as for a property distributed in a WAF container object) and the number of copies of this object that this distributor may distribute to end-users over a given period of time. In a second agreement...

...the end-user agrees to certain requirements for using the distributed product such as accepting distributor charges for content use and agreeing to observe the copyright rights of the creator. A third agreement might exist between the distributor and a financial clearinghouse that allows the distributor to employ the clearinghouse's credit for payment for the product if the end-user...changeable, might be put in place by a content creator and might stipulate that national distributors of a given piece of their content maybe permitted to make 100,000 copies per...

Claim
... a) managing installation of a service utilizing a network;
(b) planning demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the network; (c) managing orders for the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network;
(d) utilizing the network to manage network assets; and
(e) providing...

...the service provided by the service provider;
provi I
receiving information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the
483
information of the manufacturer includes information relating to manufacturer offerings; matching the service to the manufacturer offerings; and utilizing the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.

3 A method as recited in claim 1, wherein the step of planning demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the network further comprises the steps of. receiving information from at least one...
...demand of the at least one service provider; receiving infori-nation from at least one manufacturer utilizing a network, wherein the information from the at least one manufacturer includes information relating to the supply of manufacturer offerings available from the at least one manufacturer ; comparing the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings; and utilizing the comparison of the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings to plan future supply and demand for the manufacturer offerings

4 A method as recited in claim 1, wherein the step of managing orders for

the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network further comprises the steps of receiving a request for an order from at least one service provider; transmitting the requested order to at least one manufacturer ; utilizing the network to receive information from the manufacturer relating to the status of the completing of the order by the manufacturer ; tracking the progress in completing the order based on the information received from the manufacturer ; generating periodic progress reports from the tracking; and transmitting the periodic progress reports to the...

...network assets of the at least one service provider; receiving information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the inforination from the at least one manufacturer includes information relating to present network assets of the at least one manufacturer ; determining the needed optimal network assets based on the present network assets of service provider and the manufacturer ; and managing the optimizing of the network assets based one the deten-nination of needed...

...of. receiving at least one notice for recommended maintenance and service from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network; receiving at least one request for maintenance and service from at least...

...the at least one request; and transmitting the schedule
uti
to the at least one manufacturer and the at least one service provider utilizing the network.

7 A computer program embodied...

...a service utilizing a network; (b) a code segment that plans demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the
network;
(c) a code segment that manages orders for the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network; (d) a code segment that utilizes the network to manage network...

...provided by the service provider; a code segment that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to manufacturer offerings; a code segment that matches the service to the manufacturer offerings; and a code segment that utilizes the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.

9 A computer program as recited in claim 7, wherein the code segment that plans demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the network further comprises: a code segment that receives information from at least
...

...at least one service provider; a code segment that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing a network, wherein the information from the at least one manufacturer includes information relating to the supply of manufacturer offerings available from the at least one manufacturer ; a code segment

that compares the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings; and a code segment that utilizes the comparison of the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings to plan
future supply and demand for the manufacturer offerings

10 A computer program as recited in claim 7, wherein the code segment that manages orders for the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network further comprises: a code segment that receives a request for an ...one service provider; a code segment that transmits the requested order to at least one manufacturer ; a code segment that utilizes the network to receive information from the manufacturer relating to the status of the completing of the order by the manufacturer ; a code segment that tracks the progress in completing the order based on the information received from the manufacturer ; a code segment that generates periodic progress reports from the tracking; and a code segment ...

...at least one service provider; a code segment that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the information from the at least one manufacturer includes information relating to present network assets of the at least one manufacturer ; a code segment that determines the needed optimal network assets based on the present network assets of service provider and the manufacturer ; and a code segment that manages the optimizing of the network assets based one the...

...that receives at least one notice for recommended maintenance and service from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network; a code segment that receives at least one request for maintenance and...

...one request; and a code segment that transmits the schedule to the at least one manufacturer and the at least one service provider utilizing the network.
486
. A system for affording...

...installation of a service utilizing a network;
(b) logic that plans demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the network; (c) logic that manages orders for the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network;
(d) logic that utilizes the network to manage network assets; and...

...the service provided by the service provider; logic that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the infori-nation of the manufacturer includes information relating to manufacturer offerings; logic that matches the service to the manufacturer offerings; and logic that utilizes the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.

15 A system as recited in claim 13, wherein the logic that plans demand and supply of manufacturer offerings utilizing the network further comprises: logic that receives information from at least one service...

...of the at least one service provider; logic that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing a network, wherein the information from the at least one manufacturer includes information

relating to the supply of manufacturer offerings available from the at least one manufacturer ; logic that compares the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings; and logic that utilizes the comparison of the supply and demand for manufacturer offerings to plan future supply and demand for the
manufacturer offerings

16 A system as recited in claim 13, wherein the logic that manages orders for the manufacturer offerings utilizing the network ftirther comprises: logic that receives a request for an order from at least one service provider; logic that transmits the requested order to at least one manufacturer ; logic that utilizes the network to receive inforination from the manufacturer relating to the status of the completing of the order by the manufacturer ; logic that tracks the progress in completing the order based on the
487
information received from the manufacturer ; logic that generates periodic progress reports from the tracking; and logic that transmits the periodic...

...of the at least one service provider; logic that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the information from the at least one manufacturer includes information relating to present network assets of the at least one manufacturer -, logic that determines the needed optimal network assets based on the present network assets of service provider and the manufacturer ; and logic that manages the optimizing of the network assets based one the determination of...

...that receives at least one notice for recommended maintenance and service from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network; a code segment that receives at least one request for maintenance and schedule to the at least one manufacturer and the at least one service provider utilizing the network.

19 A method for installation...

...to the
service provided by the service provider;
(b) receiving inforination from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to manufacturer offerings;
(c) matching the service to the manufacturer offerings; and
(d) utilizing the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.
488
. A method as recited in claim 19, further comprising the step of managing collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer , wherein the management of collaboration includes facilitating the transmitting of information between the matched service provider and the manufacturer utilizing the network.

21 A method as recited in claim 20, wherein a collaborative planning tool is provided for managing the collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

22 A method as recited in claim 19, further comprising the step of facilitating milestone based project planning between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

23 A method as recited in claim 19, further comprising the steps of. displaying the manufacturer offerings of the matched manufacturer to the matched service provider utilizing the network, and displaying the services provided by the matched service provider to the matched manufacturer utilizing the network. 24.. A method as recited in claim 19, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to the availability of the manufacturer offerings, wherein the service provider is notified of the availability of the manufacturer offerings that match the service installation information.

25 A computer program embodied on a computer...

...by the service provider;
(b) a code segment that receives information from at least one manufacturer utilizing the network, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to
manufacturer offerings;
(c) a code segment that matches the service to the manufacturer offerings; and (d) a code segment that utilizes the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.

26 A computer program as recited in claim 25, further comprising a code segment that manages collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer ,
489
wherein the management of collaboration includes facilitating the transmitting of information between the matched service provider and the manufacturer utilizing the network.

27 A computer program as recited in claim 26, wherein a collaborative planning tool is provided for managing the collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

28 A computer program as recited in claim 25, further comprising a code segment that facilitates milestone based project planning between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

29 A computer program as recited in claim 25, further comprising a code segment that displays the manufacturer offerings of the matched manufacturer to the matched service provider utilizing the network, and a code segment that displays the services provided by the matched service provider to the matched manufacturer utilizing the network. 30- A computer program as recited in claim 25, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to the availability of the manufacturer offerings, wherein the service provider is notified of the availability of the manufacturer offerings that match the service installation information.

31 A system for installation management utilizing a...

...service provided by the service provider;
(b) logic that receives information from at least one manufacturer

utilizing the network, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes infontiation relating to
manufacturer offerings;
(c) logic that matches the service to the manufacturer offerings; and
(d) logic that utilizes the service and manufacturer offerings information to manage installations.

32 A system as recited in claim 31, further comprising logic that manages collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer , wherein the management of
490
collaboration includes facilitating the transmitting of information between the matched service provider and the manufacturer utilizing the network.

33 A system as recited in claim 32, wherein a collaborative planning tool is providedfor managing the collaboration between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

34 A system as recited in claim 3 1, further comprising logic that facilitates milestone based project planning between the matched service provider and the manufacturer .

35 A system as recited in claim 3 1, further comprising logic that displays the manufacturer offerings of the matched manufacturer to the matched service provider utilizing the network, and logic that displays the services provided by the matched service provider to the matched manufacturer utilizing the network.

36 A system as recited in claim 3 1, wherein the information of the manufacturer includes information relating to the availability of the manufacturer offerings, wherein the service provider is notified of the availability of the manufacturer offerings that match the service. installation information.
491
120
NETWORK (135)
110 116 114 118...

...INSTALLATION OF A SERVICE UTILIZING A NETWORK
I F
4
PLANNING DEMAND AND SUPPLY OF MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS UTILIZING THE NETWORK
I F
6
MANAGING ORDERS FOR THE MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS UTILIZING ...TO THE SERVICE PROVIDED BY THE SERVICE PROVIDER
7nd
RECEIVING INFORMATION FROM AT LEAST ONE MANUFACTURER UTILIZING THE NETWORK, WHEREIN THE INFORMATION OF THE MANUFACTURER INCLUDES INFORMATION RELATING TO MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
MATCHING THE SERVICE TO THE MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
8

UTILIZING THE SERVICE AND MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
INFORMATION TO MANAGE INSTALLATIONS
Figure 7
RECEIVING INFORMATION FROM AT LEAST ONE SERVICE 8...

...LEAST ONE MANUFACTUREk- 4
UTILIZING A NETWORK, WHEREIN THE INFORMATION FROM THE
AT LEAST ONE MANUFACTURER INCLUDES INFORMATION
RELATING TO THE SUPPLY OF MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
AVAILABLE FROM THE AT LEAST ONE MANUFACTURER
I F
6
COMPARING THE SUPPLY AND DEMAND FOR MANUFACTURER
OFFERINGS
8 8
UTILIZING THE COMPARISON OF THE SUPPLY AND DEMAND 1:70R
MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS TO PLAN FUTURE SUPPLY AND
DEMAND FOR THE MANUFACTURER OFFERINGS
Figure 8
2
RECEIVING A REQUEST FOR AN ORDER FROM AT LEAST ONE
SERVICE PROVIDER
I F
4
TRANSMITTING THE REQUESTED ORDER TO AT LEAST ONE
MANUFACTURER
I F
UTILIZING A NETWORK TO RECEIVE INFORMATION FROM THE
MANUFACTURER RELATING TO THE STATUS OF THE
COMPLETING OF THE ORDER BY THE MANUFACTURER
TRACKING THE PROGRESS IN COMPLETING THE ORDER BASED
ON THE INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THE MANUFACTURER
I F
910
GENERATING PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS FROM THE
TRACKING
IF
912
TRANSMITTING THE PERIODIC...
...ASSETS OF
THE AT LEAST ONE SERVICE PROVIDER
IF
RECEIVING INFORMATION FROM AT LEAST ONE MANUFACTURER 1004
UTILIZING THE NETWORK, WHEREIN THE INFORMATION FROM
THE AT LEAST ONE MANUFACTURER INCLUDES INFORMATION
RELATING TO PRESENT NETWORK ASSETS OF THE AT LEAST
ONE MANUFACTURER
1006
DETERMINING THE NEEDED OPTIMAL NETWORK ASSETS BASED
ONTHEPRESENTNETWORKASSETSOFSERVICEPROVIDER
AND THE MANUFACTURER
I F
1008
MANAGING THE OPTIMIZING OF THE NETWORK ASSETS BASED
ONE THE DETERMINATION OF...

...1102
RECEIVING AT LEAST ONE NOTICE FOR RECOMMENDED
MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE FROM AT LEAST ONE
MANUFACTURER UTILIZING A NETWORK
1104
RECEIVING AT LEAST ONE REQUEST FOR MAINTENANCE AND
SERVICE FROM AT...

...AND THE AT LEAST ONE REQUEST
1108
TRANSMITTING THE SCHEDULE TO THE AT LEAST ONE
MANUFACTURER AND THE AT LEAST ONE SERVICE PROVIDER
UTILIZING THE NETWORK
Figure 11
1208
1200
aI....Service
Completion Initiate action to reconfigure, if needed reconfigurati
notification/detail Generate trouble tickets to suppliers
Confirm trouble cleared, notify customer
er prov er
Sche ule with and notify customer o...

30/3,K/18 (Item 15 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00784200
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A HIGH SPEED MULTI-TIER
COMMUNICATION NETWORK WITH INCREASED EFFICIENCY
SYSTEME, METHODE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE POUR RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION GRANDE
VITESSE A PLUSIEURS NIVEAUX ET A EFFICACITE ACCRUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ANDERSEN CONSULTING LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037,
Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200117313 A1 20010308 (WO 0117313)
Application: WO 2000US24155 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024155)
Priority Application: US 99386617 19990831
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN
YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 63185

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... a diagram that illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers, their customers and suppliers in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present invention;
Figure 22 is a simplified...extending their businesses across the globe using their networks as the vital link between their suppliers, regional offices and customers. Demand for intranets, extranets (intranets extended to privileged suppliers and customers), video conferencing and collaborative computing are pushing them beyond their capacity to manage...the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions, are indicated on the temporary created status webpage, or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...more competition, falling market share and price pressures. As the Providers face these challenges, their suppliers must also find innovative ways to deliver value or they may also go out of...

...opportunity to establish common specifications and agreements which will allow providers, their customers and their suppliers to work together more effectively, than is currently possible. Achieving this goal depends on first...

...21 illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers 2100, their customers 2102 and suppliers 2104.

A wide range of management automation opportunities exist within the business roles and relationships...
...or Network Operators) 2106 in delivering the end-to-end service.

107
The interfaces to Suppliers 2104 and other Provider/Operators 2106 are external. These are initially 'procurement' interfaces, but post deployment, become very much operational interfaces. The suppliers of these products or services need to ensure that their management systems directly support the...

...processes, and information flows. To the Service Provider 2100 it enlarges the source of potential suppliers; to the Supplier 2104 it creates a larger potential customer base for their products, while still allowing room...an organization that operates a telecommunications infrastructure. A Network Operator may also be a SP.

Supplier : an individual or organization that provide networking products or services (e.g., maintenance or facilities...

...is to 'act on behalf of the customer' for interactions with Network Management.

Interactions with Suppliers or with Supplier -provided Equipment
Most traditional Service Providers own and operate networks in order to deliver their...

...Service Providers do not manufacture their own network equipment, they are reliant on the equipment suppliers , from whom they procure, to help them achieve their automation goals. The ability for devices...the definition of rules for network planning, installation and maintenance, application of new technology and supplier strategy, development and acceptance of new network types, description of standard network configurations for operational...

...to meet the forecasted demand. Based on the required network capacity, orders are issued to suppliers or other network operators (ONO's) and site preparation and installation orders are issued to...

...Provisioning.

114
Input triggers
new service description from Service Planning & Development
new network technology from Supplier
0 capacity plan from Service Planning & Development
capacity request from Network Provisioning, Inventory Management and Maintenance &
Restoration
Output t
orders to Suppliers and/or ONO's
work orders to Network Inventory Management or a Network Constructor
configuration...

...configuration
deployment plans
Process responsibilities
0 develop and implement procedures
set-up framework agreements with suppliers
develop new networks and architectures, determine network capabilities, based on network
technology and architecture
115...

...capacity
plan the mutation of network capacity (including destruction of obsolete networks)
issue orders to suppliers and ONO's
plan the logical network configuration
0 plan the required physical site facilities...

...Restoration
117
start monitoring request to Network Data Management
new/spare / repair part available from Supplier
equipment problems/updates from Supplier

OutRut Triggers
* maintenance scheduled / ready to Network Maintenance & Restoration
network capacity available to Network Provisioning...

...request to Network Planning for equipment (new or spares) orders
0 notifications/orders/returns to Suppliers
capacity ready indication to Service Marketing
Output data (i.e. data generated within this process...requires
information on policies and design rules to be exchanged between network
operators and their suppliers . It is however, a highly interactive
process that is not easily
124
automated since each...
...local proprietary interfaces such as a work scheduler or project
planning tool.

External orders to suppliers are the traditional domain of Electronic
Data Interchange (EDI), and more recently engineering ordering processes
...well as between the management systems of their partners and
customers. Both equipment and software suppliers , also recognize that
there is advantage in providing easily integratable products to this
envirom-nent...showcase NGN capabilities. The current recommended
integration is with eCRM offering since it has both business -to-
business and business -to-consumer aspects, extensive call center and
CRM capabilities, and also very relevant to OCO...example. This network
can be used to demonstrate service providers' management and operation
capabilities, and business -to- business collaboration and eCommerce
scenarios.

141
Additionally, a consumer broadband access environment may be deployed in
...equipment that forms key components of the "Carrier Grade Edge
Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of
such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade
...will the Customer Care Center staff be trained and introduced into
their new role?
NGN Business Simulator Business Capabilities
1. New World "utility" Network
2. Operations Support Services
3. Network Support Services
4...6700, data connectivity over a network is provided between a
simulated user, a simulated product distributor , a simulated product
vendor, and a simulated financial service provider. An electronic catalog
is displayed...

...the network is depicted in operation 6706 between the simulated user and
the simulated product distributor relating to the product for sale
shown in the electronic catalog. Selection of the product...

...point internet telephony.

Also preferably, the consultation between the simulated user and the
simulated product distributor is shown to be conducted with streaming
audio and video.

An exemplary prototype scenario for...network is capable of communicating

voice, data, and video information.
Capabilities of a service provider, business -to- business
collaboration scenarios, and eCommerce scenarios are illustrated in
operation 6804 over the prototype broadband network...model. industry.

Leased Equipment - The NGN Build NGN Methodology and MO Future Sales -
The NGN Business Business Simulator enables clients to Assets - The
NGN Business Simulator Simulator builds a relationship lease network...
life; and
tailored operations and maintenance ftinctionality.

This equipment tended to be sourced from specific suppliers focussed on
this narrow market segment, The trend now is for these "traditional"
suppliers to merge or form alliances with suppliers who built their
customer base from the enterprise network market. There is, however,
still a...equipment which forms key component of the "Carrier Grade Edge
Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of
such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade
...

30/3,K/19 (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00784181 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR IMPLEMENTING A HYBRID
NETWORK
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION DESTINES A LA MISE EN OEUVRE
D'UN RESEAU HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, P.O. Box 52037,
Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 20011717O A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0117170)
Application: WO 2000US24270 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024270)
Priority Application: US 99386898 19990831
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 63382

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... a diagram that illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers, their customers and suppliers in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present invention;
Figure 22 is a simplified...extending their businesses across the globe using their networks as the vital link between their suppliers , regional offices and customers. Demand for intranets, extranets (intranets extended to privileged suppliers and customers), video conferencing and collaborative computing are pushing them beyond their capacity to manage...the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...more competition, falling market share and price pressures. As the Providers face these challenges, their suppliers must also find innovative ways to deliver value or they may also go out of...

...opportunity to establish common specifications and agreements which will allow providers, their customers and their suppliers to work together more effectively, than is currently possible. Achieving this goal depends on first...

...21 illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers 2100, their customers 2102 and suppliers 2104.

A wide range of management automation opportunities exist within the business roles and relationships...

...or Network Operators) 2106 in delivering the end-to-end service.
107
The interfaces to Suppliers 2104 and other Provider/Operators 2106 are external. These are initially 'procurement' interfaces, but post deployment, become very much operational interfaces. The suppliers of these products or services need to ensure that their management systems directly support the...

...processes, and information flows. To the Service Provider 2100 it enlarges the source of potential suppliers ; to the Supplier 2104 it creates a larger potential customer base for their products, while still allowing room...an organization that operates a telecommunications infrastructure. A Network Operator may also be a SP.

Supplier : an individual or organization that provide networking products or services (e.g., maintenance or facilities...

...is to 'act on behalf of the customer' for interactions with Network Management.

Interactions with Suppliers or with Supplier -provided Equipment

Most traditional Service Providers own and operate networks in order to deliver their...

...Service Providers do not manufacture their own network equipment, they are reliant on the equipment suppliers , from whom they procure, to help them achieve their automation goals. The ability for devices...the definition of rules for network planning, installation and maintenance, application of new technology and supplier strategy, development and acceptance of new network types, description of standard network configurations for operational...

...to meet the forecasted demand. Based on the required network capacity, orders are issued to suppliers or other network operators (ONO's) and site preparation and installation orders are issued to...

...Provisioning.

114
Input triggers
new service description from Service Planning & Development
new network technology from Supplier
0 capacity plan from Service Planning & Development
capacity request from Network Provisioning, Inventory Management and Maintenance &
Restoration
Output triggers
orders to Suppliers and/or ONO's
work orders to Network Inventory Management or a Network Constructor
configuration...

...configuration
deployment plans
Process responsibilities
o develop and implement procedures
set-up framework agreements with suppliers
develop new networks and architectures, determine network capabilities, based on network
technology and architecture
115...

...capacity
plan the mutation of network capacity (including destruction of obsolete networks)
issue orders to suppliers and ONO's
plan the logical network configuration
0 plan the required physical site facilities...

...Restoration
117
start monitoring request to Network Data Management
new/spare / repair part available from Supplier
equipment problems/updates from Supplier
Output Triggers
maintenance scheduled / ready to Network Maintenance & Restoration
network capacity available to Network Provisioning
request to Network Planning for equipment (new or spares) orders
0 notifications/orders/returns to Suppliers
capacity ready indication to Service Marketing

Output data (i.e. data generated within this process...requires information on policies and design rules to be exchanged between network operators and their suppliers . It is however, a highly interactive process that is not easily
124
automated since each...

...local proprietary interfaces such as a work scheduler or project planning tool.

External orders to suppliers are the traditional domain of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), and more recently engineering ordering processes ...well as between the management systems of their partners and customers. Both equipment and software suppliers , also recognize that there is advantage in providing easily integratable products to this environment. Thus...showcase NGN capabilities. The current recommended integration is with eCRM offering since it has both business -to-business and business -to-consumer aspects, extensive call center and CRM capabilities, and also very relevant to OCO...example. This network can be used to demonstrate service providers' management and operation lcapabilities, and business -to- business collaboration and eCommerce scenarios.

141
Additionally, a consumer broadband access environment may be deployed in ...equipment that fonns key components of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...will the Customer Care Center staff be trained and introduced into their new role?
NGN Business Simulator Business Capabilities
1. New World "utility" Network
2. Operations Support Services
3 .Network Support Services
4...6700, data connectivity over a network is provided between a simulated user, a simulated product distributor , a simulated product vendor, and a simulated financial service provider. An electronic catalog is displayed...

...the network is depicted in operation 6706 between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor relating to the product for sale shown in the electronic catalog. Selection of the product...

...point internet telephony.

Also preferably, the consultation between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor is shown to be conducted with streaming audio and video.

An exemplary prototype scenario for...network is capable of communicating voice, data, and video information.

Capabilities of a service provider, business -to- business collaboration scenarios, and eCommerce scenarios are illustrated in operation 6804 over the prototype broadband network...model. industry. Leased Equipment - The NON Build NGN Methodology and MO Future Sales -

The NON Business Business Simulator enables clients to Assets - The NON Business Simulator Simulator builds a relationship lease network... life; and
tailored operations and maintenance functionality.

This equipment tended to be sourced from specific suppliers focussed on this narrow market segment. The trend now is for these "traditional" suppliers to merge or form alliances with suppliers who built their customer base from the enterprise network market. There is, however, still a...equipment which forms key component of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...

30/3,K/20 (Item 17 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00784180 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR A NETWORK-BASED PREDICTIVE
FAULT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE POUR SYSTEME DE GESTION PREVISIONNELLE DES
ANOMALIES SUR RESEAU
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnely LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200117169 A2-A3 20010308 (WO 0117169)
Application: WO 2000US24237 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024237)
Priority Application: US 99387277 19990831
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 63137

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... a diagram that illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers, their customers and suppliers in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present invention;

Figure 22 is a simplified...extending their businesses across the globe using their networks as the vital link between their suppliers, regional offices and customers. Demand for intranets, extranets (intranets extended to privileged suppliers and customers), video conferencing and collaborative computing are pushing them beyond their capacity to manage...the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions, are indicated on the temporary created status webpage, or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...more competition, falling market share and price pressures. As the Providers face these challenges, their suppliers must also find innovative ways to deliver value or they may also go out of...

...opportunity to establish common specifications and agreements which will allow providers, their customers and their suppliers to work together more effectively, than is currently possible. Achieving this goal depends on first...

...21 illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers 2100, their customers 2102 and suppliers 2104.

A wide range of management automation opportunities exist within the business roles and relationships...

...or Network Operators) 2106 in delivering the end-to-end service. 107

The interfaces to Suppliers 2104'and other Provider/Operators 2106 are external. These are initially 'procurement' interfaces, but post deployment, become very much operational interfaces. The suppliers of these products or services need to ensure that their management systems directly support the...

...processes, and information flows. To the Service Provider 2100 it enlarges the source of potential suppliers; to the Supplier 2104 it creates a larger potential customer base for their products, while still allowing room...an organization that operates a telecommunications infrastructure. A Network Operator may also be a SP.

Supplier : an individual or organization that provide networking products or services (e.g., maintenance or facilities...

...is to 4act on behalf of the customer' for interactions with Network Management.

Interactions with Suppliers or with Supplier -provided Eguipment

Most traditional Service Providers own and operate networks in order to deliver their...

...Service Providers do not manufacture their own network equipment, they are reliant on the equipment suppliers, from whom they procure, to help them achieve their automation goals. The ability for devices...the definition of rules for network planning, installation and maintenance,

application of new technology and supplier strategy, development and acceptance of new network types, description of standard network configurations for operational...

...to meet the forecasted demand. Based on the required network capacity, orders are issued to suppliers or other network operators (ONO's) and site preparation and installation orders are issued to...

...Provisioning.

114
Input trigggrs
new service description from Service Planning & Development
new network technology from Supplier
0 capacity plan from Service Planning & Development
capacity request from Network Provisioning, Inventory Management and Maintenance &
Restoration
Output trigvers
orders to Suppliers and/or ONO's
work orders to Network Inventory Management or a Network Constructor
configuration...

...network configuration
deployment plans
Process responsibilities
* develop and implement procedures
set-up framework agreements with suppliers
develop new networks and architectures, determine network capabilities, based on network
technology and architecture
115...

...capacity
plan the mutation of network capacity (including destruction of obsolete networks)
issue orders to suppliers and ONO's
plan the logical network configuration
0 plan the required physical site facilities...
...Restoration
117
* start monitoring request to Network Data Management
new/spare / repair part available from Supplier
equipment problems/updates from Supplier
Output Triggers
maintenance scheduled / ready to Network Maintenance & Restoration
network capacity available to Network Provisioning
request to Network Planning for equipment (new or spares) orders
0 notifications/orders/returns to Suppliers
capacity ready indication to Service Marketing
Output data (i.e. data generated within this process...requires information on policies and design rules to be exchanged between network operators and their suppliers . It is however, a highly interactive process that is not easily
124
automated since each...

...local proprietary interfaces such as a work scheduler or project planning tool.

External orders to suppliers are the traditional domain of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), and more recently engineering ordering processes ...well as between the management systems of their partners and customers. Both equipment and software suppliers , also recognize that there is advantage in providing easily integratable products to this envirom-nent...showcase NGN capabilities. The current recommended integration is with eCRM offering since it has both business -to-business and business -to-consurner aspects, extensive call center and CRM capabilities, and also very relevant to OCO...example. This network can be used to demonstrate service providers' management and operation capabilities, and business -to- business collaboration and eCommerce scenarios.

141
Additionally, a consumer broadband access environment may be deployed in ...equipment that forms key components of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...will the Customer Care Center staff be trained and introduced into their new role?
NGN Business Simulator Business Capabilities
1 . New World "utility" Network
2. Operations Support Services
3 . Network Support Services
4...6700, data connectivity over a network is provided between a simulated user, a simulated product distributor , a simulated product vendor, and a simulated financial service provider. An electronic catalog is displayed...

...the network is depicted in operation 6706 between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor relating to the product for sale shown in the electronic catalog. Selection of the product...

...point internet telephony.

Also preferably, the consultation between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor is shown to be conducted with streaming audio and video.

An exemplary prototype scenario for...network is capable of communicating voice, data, and video information.

Capabilities of a service provider, business -to- business collaboration scenarios, and eCommerce scenarios are illustrated in operation 6804 over the prototype broadband network...model. industry. Leased Equipment - The NGN Build NGN Methodology and MO Future Sales - The NGN Business Business Simulator enables clients to Assets - The NGN Business Simulator Simulator builds a relationship lease network... life; and
tailored operations and maintenance functionality.

This equipment tended to be sourced from specific suppliers focussed on

this narrow market segment. The trend now is for these "traditional" suppliers to merge or form alliances with suppliers who built their customer base from the enterprise network market. There is, however, still a...equipment which forms key component of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...

30/3,K/21 (Item 18 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00784159
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR REMOTE DEMONSTRATION OF
BUSINESS CAPABILITIES IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION DESTINES A LA DEMONSTRATION A
DISTANCE DES CAPACITES COMMERCIALES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Inventor(s):
BOWMAN AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918, US,
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200116849 A2 20010308 (WO 0116849)
Application: WO 2000US24272 20000831 (PCT/WO US0024272)
Priority Application: US 99388026 19990831
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 63151

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... a diagram that illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers, their customers and suppliers in accordance with a preferred embodiment of the present

invention;
Figure 22 is a simplified...extending their businesses across the globe using their networks as the vital link between their suppliers , regional offices and customers. Demand for intranets, extranets (intranets extended to privileged suppliers and customers), video conferencing and collaborative computing are pushing them beyond their capacity to manage...the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...more competition, falling market share and price pressures. As the Providers face these challenges, their suppliers must also find innovative ways to deliver value or they may also go out of...

...opportunity to establish common specifications and agreements which will allow providers, their customers and their suppliers to work together more effectively, than is currently possible. Achieving this goal depends on first...

...21 illustrates the principal points of contact between service providers 2100, their customers 2102 and suppliers 2104.

A wide range of management automation opportunities exist within the business roles and relationships...
...or Network Operators) 2106 in delivering the end-to-end service.

107
The interfaces to Suppliers 2104 and other Provider/Operators 2106 are external. These are initially 'procurement' interfaces, but post deployment, become very much operational interfaces. The suppliers of these products or services need to ensure that their management systems directly support the...

...processes, and infonnation flows. To the Service Provider 2100 it enlarges the source of potential suppliers ; to the Supplier 2104 it creates a larger potential customer base for their products, while still allowing room...an organization that operates a telecommunications infrastructure. A Network Operator may also be a SP.

Supplier : an individual or organization that provide networking products or services (e.g., maintenance or facilities...

...is to 'act on behalf of the customer' for interactions with Network Management.

Interactions with Suppliers or with Supplier .provided EUipment
Most traditional Service Providers own and operate networks in order to deliver their...

...Service Providers do not manufacture their own network equipment, they are reliant on the equipment suppliers , from whom they procure, to help them achieve their automation goals. The ability for devices...the definition of rules for network planning, installation and maintenance, application of new technology and supplier strategy, development and acceptance of new network types, description of standard network configurations for operational...

...to meet the forecasted demand. Based on the required network capacity, orders are issued to suppliers or other network operators (ONO's) and site preparation and installation orders are issued to...

...Provisioning.

114
Input triggers
new service description from Service Planning & Development
new network technology from Supplier
0 capacity plan from Service Planning & Development
capacity request from Network Provisioning, Inventory Management and Maintenance &
Restoration
Output t
orders to Suppliers and/or ONO's
work orders to Network Inventory Management or a Network Constructor
configuration...

...configuration
deployment plans
Process responsibilities
0 develop and implement procedures
set-up framework agreements with suppliers
develop new networks and architectures, determine network capabilities, based on network
technology and architecture
115...

...capacity
plan the mutation of network capacity (including destruction of obsolete networks)
issue orders to suppliers and ONO's
plan the logical network configuration
0 plan the required physical site facilities...

...Restoration
117
start monitoring request to Network Data Management
new/spare / repair part available from Supplier
equipment problems/updates from Supplier
Output Triggers
maintenance scheduled / ready to Network Maintenance & Restoration
network capacity available to Network Provisioning
request to Network Planning for equipment (new or spares) orders
0 notifications/orders/returns to Suppliers
capacity ready indication to Service Marketing
Output data (i.e. data generated within this process...requires information on policies and design rules to be exchanged between network operators and their suppliers . It is however, a highly interactive process that is not easily
124
automated since each...

...local proprietary interfaces such as a work scheduler or project

planning tool.

External orders to suppliers are the traditional domain of Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), and more recently engineering ordering processes ...well as between the management systems of their partners and customers. Both equipment and software suppliers , also recognize that there is advantage in providing easily integratable products to this environment. Thus...showcase NGN capabilities. The current recommended integration is with eCRM offering since it has both business -to-business and business -to-consumer aspects, extensive call center and CRM capabilities, and also very relevant to OCO...example. This network can be used to demonstrate service providers' management and operation capabilities, and business -to- business collaboration and eCommerce scenarios.

141
Additionally, a consumer broadband access environment may be deployed in ...equipment that forms key components of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...will the Customer Care Center staff be trained and introduced into their new role?
NGN Business Simulator Business Capabilities
1 .New World "utility" Network
2. Operations Support Services
3. Network Support Services
4...6700, data connectivity over a network is provided between a simulated user, a simulated product distributor , a simulated product vendor, and a simulated financial service provider. An electronic catalog is displayed...

...the network is depicted in operation 6706 between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor relating to the product for sale shown in the electronic catalog. Selection of the product...

...point internet telephony.

Also preferably, the consultation between the simulated user and the simulated product distributor is shown to be conducted with streaming audio and video.

An exemplary prototype scenario for...network is capable of communicating voice, data, and video information.
Capabilities of a service provider, business -to- business collaboration scenarios, and eCommerce scenarios are illustrated in operation 6804 over the prototype broadband network...model. industry.

Leased Equipment - The NGN Build NGN Methodology and MO Future Sales - The NGN Business Business Simulator enables clients to Assets - The NGN Business Simulator Simulator builds a relationship lease network... life; and
tailored operations and maintenance functionality.

This equipment tended to be sourced from specific suppliers focussed on this narrow market segment. The trend now is for these "traditional" suppliers to merge or form alliances with suppliers who built their

customer base from the enterprise network market. There is, however, still a...equipment which forms key component of the "Carrier Grade Edge Network" solution is limited from suppliers . The detailed design of such a network mandates a strong participation of scarce "Carrier Grade ...

30/3,K/22 (Item 19 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00777022
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR AN E-COMMERCE BASED
ARCHITECTURE
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE PRODUCTION POUR UNE ARCHITECTURE BASEE SUR
LE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES BV, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (et al) (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200109794 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109794)
Application: WO 2000US20704 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020704)
Priority Application: US 99364734 19990730
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 122424

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... the engagement can choose to take only the pieces it needs to meet its specific business requirements. ReTA is especially suited to building small applications, implementing tools and packages, integrating applications...This template gives an example of an SAP connector component with one method to receive business data and one method to send business data. It describes how to convert to/from...confinnation on the fourth page.

* Business Components: (Model) Business components 837 implement the application's business entity logic. These components represent individual business entities (such as customer or account). Each entity encapsulates its own data and behavior acting on...following sub-portions of the description.

AFActivity
The AFActivity component provides the structure for implementing business logic , state management among web pages , management of vi ews and sub-activities, and transactional support for carrying out a "logical...information, this component holds references to activity components (logical units of work application flow logic), business components (business logic required across activity components), user component (user information), tracking manager component (web page access ...

30/3,K/23 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00777020
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION IN
AN E-COMMERCE TECHNICAL ARCHITECTURE
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE POUR L'ADMINISTRATION DE RESSOURCES
DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE TECHNIQUE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
UNDERWOOD Roy A, 4436 Hearthmoor Court, Long Grove, IL 60047, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200109791 A2-A3 20010208 (WO 0109791)
Application: WO 2000US20547 20000728 (PCT/WO US0020547)
Priority Application: US 99364161 19990730
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 136396

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... confirmation on the fourth page.

Business Components: (Model) Business components 837 implement the application's business entity logic. These components represent individual business entities (such as customer or account). Each entity encapsulates its own data and behavior acting on...
...following sub-portions of the description.

AFActivity
The AFActivity component provides the structure for implementing business logic , state management among web pages , management of views and sub-activities, and transactional support for carrying out a "logical unit...mapped to an instance of a business component contained in the activity context.

If the business component instance is not part of the activity, then return the default value for the...The AFViewDynamicBOMapping component defines the mapping between a dynamically created user interface field and the business component instances containing the value to display.

This class gets/sets an UI field value...information, this component holds references to activity components (logical units of work application flow logic), business components (business logic required across activity components), user component (user information), tracking manager component (web page access...Logic, and Data Abstraction.

216
Interface logic interprets and maps the actions of users into business logic processing activities.

With the assistance of Presentation Services, Interface logic provides the linkage that...

30/3,K/24 (Item 21 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00775308 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR DETERMINING OPERATIONALMATURITY
OF AN ORGANIZATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE FABRIQUE PERMETTANT DE MESURER LA MATURITE
OPERATIONNELLE D'UNE ORGANISATION D'OPERATIONS
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
GREENBERG Nancy S, 5529 Newton Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55410, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WINN Colleen R, 11472 Fairfield Road #103, Minnetonka, MN 55305, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly LLP, 2029 Century
Park East, Suite 3800, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200108038 A2-A3 20010201 (WO 0108038)
Application: WO 2000US20399 20000726 (PCT/WO US0020399)
Priority Application: US 99361781 19990726
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 77349

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... its processes. An organization can further use the present invention
to assess the capability of suppliers in meeting their commitments, and
hence better manage the risk associated with outsourcing and sub...
client-side validation, offloading appropriate processing onto the client
for improved performance. Dynamic, real-time Web pages can be
created . Using the above-mentioned custom Ul components, dynamic Web
pages can also be created.

Sun...for each user group. The draft SLA will drive the process of
identifying and selecting suppliers to support the service
requirements. The SLA should not be finalized until suppliers have been
found to support the requirements outlined in the SLA.

E@am rveys, meetings...If so, do standard guidelines exist?
Does the process of preparing SLAs include identifying potential
suppliers to support the service
requirements?
Are provisions for normal/contingency/disaster conditions specified in
the...and discussion of Operations Level Agreements with providers within
the organization, as well as external suppliers and vendors. An OLA is
an agreement between the IT organization and those delivering the...

...the service will be measured
Contractual arrangements with the providers
Formal OLAs are defined for suppliers who are external to the IT
organization. They may take the form of maintenance contracts,
warranties, or service contracts. Further formal or informal OLAs may
also be created for internal suppliers , depending on the size of the

organization.

OLA Reporting: The actual production of trend reports...

...Base, 1 1 Determine operational items
1 2 Group related operational items
1 3 Identify suppliers of operational items
1 4 Finalize service suppliers
1 5 Prepare OLAs
1 6 Agree to OLAs with suppliers
1 7 Report on OLA performance
Goals define a quantifiable service level that represents a...
relationship can be documented on a single OLA.

BP Number 1 3
BP Name Identify suppliers of operational items
BP Descriotiom, Research should be conducted to identify potential suppliers able to fulfil the necessary requirements. Potential suppliers could be external providers, the IT organization, or internal departments within the company.
Example See BP 1 1
Examples of internal suppliers to the Service Desk include Tier 2 and 3 organizations within IT, such as the networking, application development, and change control groups. An example of an external supplier is a hardware or software vendor.

BP Number 1 4
BP Name . , Finalize service suppliers
BP Description A final selection of suppliers should be conducted. This selection should be based on finding the supplier that best suits the needs of the organization. Areas that should be examined in selecting service suppliers include cost, training requirements, tools required, physical requirements, installation requirements, and; review and control procedures...

...support, etc.

const era
BP,Number 1 5
13P-Name Prepare OLAs
BP Description: Once suppliers have been identified, the OLA for each supplier should be prepared. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) and metrics are defined in order to measure Nurnber 1 6
BP Name Agree to OLAs with suppliers
131`7bes'6-ription- Final approval should be obtained from the parties involved in the OLA agreement process.

This will include suppliers , information service personnel, and possibly representatives from the user community. If these parties were involved...

...eg. by hardware, by type of
equipm t - laptop, CD ROMs. etc.)
1 3 Identify suppliers of A list ofpotential suppliersfor each set of operational items operational items exists. Information exists that shows other suppliers were evaluated.

1 4 Finalize service Team can explain how service supplier was suppliers selected, what criteria was used to finalize decision, etc.

1 5 Prepare OLAs An OLA between the IT organization and each supplier exists.
1 6 Agree to OLAs with Final OLA exists, and is approved suppliers
1 7 Report on OLA Regular reports as specified in the OLA are perforinance kenerated...defined group of operational items typically fall under one OLA?
Base Practice: 1 3 Identify Suppliers of Operational Items
What procedure is used to identify potential service providers?
Do service providers...

...What information about the service providers is collected?
Are any preliminary negotiations conducted with the suppliers to determine what type of contractual
terms they would consider?
57
Base Practice: 1 4 Finalize Service Suppliers
What selection criteria (e.g. cost, training requirements, tools required) are considered when
choosing the service providers?
Does a formal system for evaluating potential suppliers exist to aid in the selection process?
Is a list of alternative or back-up suppliers determined?
Base Practice: 1 5 Prepare OLAs
How are OLAs prepared and negotiated with suppliers ? Is a standardized procedure followed for
each OLA?
What do OLAs contain (e.g. workloads...

...service measurement metrics specified? If so, how are these targets determined,
for example is the supplier capability gauged and considered?
Are OLA monitoring and reporting procedures defined, including the specific reports...

...for rewards if OLA requirements are exceeded?
Base Practice: 1 6 AEee to OLAs with Suppliers
To what parties are OLAs submitted for approval?
How is approval of the OLA documented?
What is the approximate proportion of OLAs created with internal service providers compared to
external suppliers ?
Where is information about the finalized OLA stored?
What is the process for updating OLAs...

...OLA Management involves the creation, management, reporting, and discussion of Description Operations Level Agreements with suppliers and vendors. OLAs enable the IT organization to provide the level of service stipulated in...Management (Service Partner Management)
Sample OLA document
Service level performance reports

OLA compliance reports
Vendor/ supplier selection information
59
Service Desk (1.3)
PAIS@ber 1.3
PA Naine Service Desk...number of licenses acquired? By whom?
Are the software programs used authorized by the original manufacturer ?
If no, explain? Are housekeeping duties performed on license information?
If yes, when? How? Is...

30/3,K/25 (Item 22 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00761461 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A RULES DATABASE SERVER IN A HYBRID COMMUNICATION
SYSTEM
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE MANUFACTURE DESTINES A UN SERVEUR DE BASE DE
DONNEES DE REGLES DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION
HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parksraat 83, The Hague, NL-2514 JB's Gravenhage, NL,
NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E (agent), Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O.
Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074337 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0074337)
Application: WO 2000US15387 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015387)
Priority Application: US 99324356 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 36780

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg
changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary
created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the
condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... INITIATE ACTION TO RECONFIGUR= RECONFIGURATION'
DETAIL IF NEEDED
OTHER PRO 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
SUPPLIERS
TROUBLE
0 CLEARED, TROUBLE
CONFIRM TROUBLE
PROBLEM NOTIFICATION OTIFY CUSTOMER
TROUBLE N NOTIFICATION
CLEARED 0...

30/3,K/26 (Item 23 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760966 **Image available**
USER INTERFACE FOR IP TELEPHONY
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION A INTERFACE UTILISATEUR DE TELEPHONE INTERNET INTEGREE POUR EXPLORER UNE ARCHITECTURE HYBRIDE D'UN
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JB,'S Gravenhague, NL, NL
(Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E (agent), Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O.
Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074431 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0074431)
Application: WO 2000US15273 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015273)
Priority Application: US 99324456 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 36036

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGURATION'
DETAIL IF NEEDED
[OTHER PRO 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
SE TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
NOTIFICATION* a CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED, TROUBLE
PROBLEM TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
RESOLUTION 9 SCHEDULE WITH...

30/3,K/27 (Item 24 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760965 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CUSTOMER DRIVEN QOS IN A HYBRID COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION CENTRES SUR LA QUALITE DU SERVICE CLIENTELE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JB's Gravenhage, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918 , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E (agent), Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074430 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0074430)
Application: WO 2000US15237 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015237)
Priority Application: US 99324348 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ
PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US
UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 36088

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGURATION'
DETAIL IF NEEDED
f OTHER PRO 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
SER TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
PROBLEM NOTIFICATION* 0 CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED, TROUBLE
RESOLUTION TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
CLEARED a SCHEDULE...

30/3,K/28 (Item 25 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760933 **Image available**
SYSTEM, METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ROAMING SUBSCRIBER REGISTRATION
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DEPLACEMENT D'ENREGISTREMENT D'ABONNES
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG, 'S Gravenhage, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918 , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E, Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074397 A1 20001207 (WO 0074397)
Application: WO 2000US15236 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015236)
Priority Application: US 99324984 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE

SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 36579

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... TO RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGU
DETAIL IF NEEDED
fOTHER PR 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
SERVICE TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
PROBLEM NOTIFICATION* 0 CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED, TROUBLE
RESOLUTION TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
f
CLEARED SCHEDULE...

30/3,K/29 (Item 26 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760883 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR DYNAMIC BILLING UTILIZING
QUALITY OF SERVICE IN A HYBRID COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION DESTINES A UNE FACTURATION
DYNAMIQUE AU MOYEN D'UNE QUALITE DE SERVICE DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE DE
COMMUNICATION HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES BV, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, The Hague, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918 , US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
COLEMAN Brian R (agent), Hickman Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074336 A2-A3 20001207 (WO 0074336)

Application: WO 2000US15275 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015275)
Priority Application: US 99324571 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 36644

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... TO RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGURATION'
DETAIL IF NEEDED
f OTHER PROVIDER) 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
SERVICE 0 CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED,
PROBLEM NOTIFICATION TROUBLE
RESOLUTION TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
CLEARED SCHEDULE...

30/3,K/30 (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760874 **Image available**
SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROACTIVE PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT IN A HYBRID
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION PROACTIVE DE L'EFFICACITE DANS UN SYSTEME DE
COMMUNICATION HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parkstraat 83, NL-2514 JB,'S Gravenhage, NL, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E, Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box 52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074325 A1 20001207 (WO 0074325)
Application: WO 2000US15391 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015391)
Priority Application: US 99324981 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 37872

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony expenience, the status of the call leg changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropniate, of the condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGURATIO@
DETAIL IF NEEDED
f OTHER PR 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
SE TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
PROBLEM OTIFICATION*--,,,9CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED, TROUBLE
RESOLUTIO TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
CLEARED 0 SCHEDULE WITH...

30/3,K/31 (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00760873 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR MANAGING NETWORK DATA IN A
HYBRID NETWORK ARCHITECTURE
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET ARTICLE DE FABRICATION POUR LA GESTION DE DONNEES DE
RESEAU DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE DE RESEAU HYBRIDE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
AC PROPERTIES B V, Parkstraat 83, The Hague, NL-2514 JG 'S Gravenhage, NL

, NL (Residence), NL (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)
Patent Applicant/Inventor:
BOWMAN-AMUAH Michel K, 6426 Peak Vista Circle, Colorado Springs, CO 80918
, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
Legal Representative:
MACKENZIE Douglas E, Hickman Stephens Coleman & Hughes, LLP, P.O. Box
52037, Palo Alto, CA 94303-0746, US
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200074324 A1 20001207 (WO 0074324)
Application: WO 2000US15238 20000602 (PCT/WO US0015238)
Priority Application: US 99324628 19990602
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AT (utility model) AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ
CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE
ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR
KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE
SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 37631

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... the duration of the telephony experience, the status of the call leg
changes, and exception conditions , are indicated on the temporary
created status webpage , or an audio indicia, where appropriate, of the
condition is transmitted to the callers if...

Claim
... ACTION TO RECONFIGURE, RECONFIGURATION'
DETAIL IF NEEDED
OTHER P 0 GENERATE TROUBLE TICKETS TO
TROUBLE SUPPLIERS
ID NOTIFICATION* 0 CONFIRM TROUBLE CLEARED, TROUBLE
TROUBLE NOTIFY CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION
CLEARED & SCHEDULE WITH AND...

30/3,K/32 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

00482065
A SYSTEM, METHOD, AND MEDIUM FOR RETRIEVING, ORGANISING, AND UTILIZING
NETWORKED DATA

SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET SUPPORT POUR EXTRAIRE, ORGANISER ET UTILISER DES DONNEES SUR RESEAU

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION,
Inventor(s):
CHIPMAN Richard R,
MANKOFSKY Alan,
KARANDIKAR Harshavardhan M,
WARREN Gary,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9913417 A1 19990318
Application: WO 98US18540 19980908 (PCT/WO US9818540)
Priority Application: US 97925337 19970908; US 98120182 19980722
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
JP AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 9150

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

English Abstract
...networked catalog search, retrieval, and information correlation and matching system is disclosed. The system allows suppliers to publish information in electronic catalogs, structure the information in an object oriented representation distributed...

...the Internet. The system also enables customers to search and retrieve information on products and suppliers which match dynamically specified customer requirements. Through retrieving compliant HTML pages, a search engine forwards...

Detailed Description
... a final design can quickly become overwhelmed by the available data as many lower end suppliers may produce similar products. Sorting the available products and attempting to match potential
I
products...information in a form readily accessible by other computers (for example, on the Internet), a supplier provides the information in HTML format including tags which characterize the formatted information. These ...tags. Through listing an item as belonging to a class and having various attributes, a supplier may fully identify the item using this structured language. Also, each class may be a...

...computations require information provided by the integrator and not knowable in advance by the product supplier . Thus, method tags provide access to procedures invoked by the integrator when 1 5 he...present invention contemplate the sector portal maintaining a list of complying HTNE pages at each supplier 's site so that each portal need only retrieve a new list of supplier sites for compliant pages, rather than search the Web as a whole for compliant pages...

...of the invention.
The various users of the present invention may be categorized as

information suppliers and information consumers. As will be described in greater detail below, as the information consumers...

...turn supply information to other upstream information consumers, every information consumer may be considered a supplier to other consumers.

So as to enable each supplier to provide requisite information on its pages, a 11sector" portal establishes common terms (class, attribute, and method names) for the suppliers and consumers to use. The sector portal is so named because each industry sector is...

...ability to update its own fist of accepted classes, attributes, and methods. So, when a supplier begins to use new classes, methods, and attributes, the sector portals selectively update their ontology...

...possible new class, attribute, or method is that 1) mistakes will be 5
made by suppliers in not using the predefined ontology so that the ontology should not necessarily include the mistakes of suppliers and 2) an ontology expanding too quickly may fail to minimize the number of terms...
...listings of the same class or attribute when a single one may be used across suppliers .

Once the catalogs are established at a portal, a consumer may use at least one...flazy searches).

BRIEF DESCRIPTTON OF THE DRAWINGS
Figure I shows an organization diagram of various suppliers and consumers according to embodiments of the present invention.

Figure 2 shows the configuration of...

...sector portal according to embodiments of the present invention.

Figure 3 shows a low end supplier with browser access according to embodiments of the present invention.

Figure 4 shows a high end supplier with a page generator according to embodiments of the present invention.

Figure 5 shows a...
...greater detail with respect
to Figures 2
1 5 Also shown in Figure I are suppliers (I 04 and 105) of information. The suppliers (104 and 105) of information provide information to portal 102 for use by user 103...

...decisions on the information as well as retrieve greater amounts of information as needed from suppliers 104 and 105. Further, user 103 includes a tool suite which uses the information in...of selected components meeting an overall design criteria, etc. To provide information to portal 102, suppliers 104 and 105 make their information available for retrieval via the Web 101 by placing...

...1 have the ability to provide the server technology to host their own

Web pages, suppliers 104 and 105 are separated into two groups: suppliers (104) who do not have the capability to provide Internet access to their pages and the suppliers (1 05) who do have the capability. As for suppliers (1 04) who cannot publish their own pages, the system allows suppliers 104 to upload their product 3 0 information (and other information) to an ISP for page hosting purposes. Accordingly, suppliers 104 are considered low-end suppliers . The functionality of uploading pages from
7
suppliers 104 is treated in greater detail with respect to Figure 3. As for suppliers (105) who can publish their own pages, the system accommodates their ability as well. The functionality of uploading pages from suppliers 105 is treated in greater detail with respect to Figure 4.

Figure 1 further shows...

...stores some information which may answer some initial questions for user 103 and point to suppliers 104 and 105 for additional information. As user 103 consumes the information provided over Web...

...in another portal 102 for another userts access. In this instance, user 103 becomes another supplier . For simplicity, the grouping of the entities using the disclosed system are referred to collectively as "players".

5 The labels applied to the various players in the system (supplier , user, consumer, integrator, etc.) are intended to be relative to the surrounding players and not intended to be an absolute definition of the player.
To provide information to portal 102, suppliers 104 and 105 (and user 103, when applicable) encode their pages using a predefined protocol...

...class="gimbals/shanks/widgets">
<UC ENTRY name=11standard widget" realization state=11available">
<UC FEAT name=" Supplier Name" value="Acme Corporation">
<UC-FEAT name=" Manufacturer Name" value="Acme Corporation">
<UC-ID name=11part number" value="123411>
<UC PAR name="Pricell...as long as it is recognizable by the portal. For simplicity, organized language used by suppliers and read by portal 102 will hereinafter be referred to as "the protocol". The protocol may include various fields that describe both the information as well as the supplier of the information. In the above
to 01
example, the "domain , class", "entry name", "realization...

...PAR" (parameter) fields relate to the information supplied. The FEAT (feature) fields relate to the supplier of the information. In the above example, the Acme Corporation is both a manufacturer and supplier of a standard widget (a product) (currently available) which costs $ 1 00 per unit and...addition to data agents residing on server 202, data agents may also reside with the suppliers 104 and 105 so as to provide enhanced processing of requested information for a user...

...also shows protocol translator 204 as part of the portal 201. The

translator 204 facilitates supplier publication of HTML pages that are compliant with the protocol and the industry common vocabulary...

...is described further in the discussion of Figure 3.

Figure 3 shows as low end supplier 104 providing information to be scanned by a portal 201. Portal 201 is equivalent to...

...also includes an ISP 303 (an Independent Service Provider) in Web 101. A low end supplier 304 (a supplier who lacks the capability or desire to support organized pages locally) retrieves pages 307 into...be sent from the single portal 201. In industry sectors where multiple portals exist, each supplier and/or user may wish others to adapt a specific variety of ontology which suits...themselves for retrieval of the desired class, attribute, and method information.

The information which a supplier may have on his site may include image data including VRML data, CGM Active Graphics images, Java Parametric Optimizers, CAD drawings, performance specifications, executable simulations, links to the supplier 's online
13
ordering system, links to previous order status, or other image data information, etc. Also, non-image data may be found at the supplier 's site including HTML pages including organized protocol. EDI links (links furthering electronic data interchange...

...data, technical services, or other non-image data information, etc. When a portal scans a supplier 's site, the invention contemplates that at least some technical data (and possibly some image...

...stored in the portal. The remaining technical and image data may remain stored at the supplier 's site for later access. The supplier may also use data agents to gather information from the users in order to, among other things, enhance the usability of the supplier 's site for the user. These enhancements may include personalizing the suppliers site through placing data agents on the supplier 's site including possibly CGI scripts, Java applets, and interfaces to the supplier 's databases. For example, a supplier 's site may include a Java applet which may enable enhanced searching of a supplier 's site for green widgets. By providing the Java applet to a scanning portal, the portal may incorporate the Java applet into its stored index of suppliers so that, when 1 5 information is requested from the supplier 's site, the user may run the Java component to enhance the retrieval of information (for example, through the user dynamically accessing and manipulating a supplier 's information as stored in the portal). Also, the Java component may format information when transmitted from the user to the supplier so, when received at the supplier 's server, the supplier may quickly process received questions as having been previously formatted by the Java applet.

Figure 4 shows a supplier 105 which has the capability to publish its own protocolcompliant pages. The supplier 105's site includes a desktop framework 401, an Internet browser 305, protocol translator 402...

...is combined with data (class, method, attribute, etc.) specifying the supplied products and processes from supplier 105. The resulting page

404 may be transferred to web server 403 for posting. On...for example, images, VRAIL representations, specifications, or other data, etc.) which describe in greater detail supplier 105's products and/or processes. Supplier 105 may make this additional information available to other portals as required (for portals meeting...
...conjunction with the requesting applet.

Other applications 405 may provide support for other functions of supplier 105's site including updating of the information stored in legacy database 406 as well as for allowing 1 5 supplier 105's site to support a suite of integration tools as may be necessary for...6 1 0. Crawler 609 may receive pages from a number of sources including a supplier 's web site 601, a sector portal web site 616 (publishing pages and/or ontologies...the stored
information; and,
4) provides links to the additional information left back on the supplier 's page.

Tool suite 602 includes various tools which may use information 624 provided by...

...ontology tracking component 608 and related databases 6 1 0 and 61 1, and from supplier web sites 60 1. These tools may include a requirements integration and verification toot (which...

...These tools may autonomously access the information stored in the portal 607 or stored in supplier web sites 601 to compile and assist users in defining end items.

30/3,K/33 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00456834 **Image available**
A SYSTEM, METHOD AND ARTICLE OF MANUFACTURE FOR SWITCHED TELEPHONY
COMMUNICATION
SYSTEME PROCEDE ET ARTICLE CONCU POUR LES COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES PAR
RESEAU COMMUTE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
MCI WORLDCOM INC,
Inventor(s):
ZEY David A,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9847298 A2 19981022
Application: WO 98US7927 19980415 (PCT/WO US9807927)
Priority Application: US 97835789 19970415; US 97834320 19970415
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH HU IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL

PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 156638

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description
... provider, in accordance with a preferred embodiment;
Figure 81 illustrates an inbound shared Automated Call Distributor (ACD)
call with data sharing through a database in accordance with a preferred embodiment;
Figure...with special capabilities and a set of general
purpose computers along with an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD). The 10 call processing including number translation services, automatic or
manual operator services, validation...

...Intelligent Services Platform
NCS Network Control System
DAP Data Access Point
20 ACD Automatic Call Distributor
ISN Intelligent Services Network (Intelligent Network)
ISNAP Intelligent Services Network Adjunct Processor
MTOC Manual Telecommunications...DAL Validation Services.

3. Intelligent Services Network (ISN)
The ISN 4 includes an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD) for routing the calls. The ACD communicates with the Intelligent Switch Network Adjunct Processor...processing is now delegated to a set of intelligent computing systems through an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD) 4. In this example, since it is a collect call, the calling party has...

30/3,K/34 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2008 WIPO/Thomson. All rts. reserv.

00443927
A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE
ARCHITECTURE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION
Patent Applicant/Assignee:
MCI WORLDCOM INC,
EASTEP Guido M,
LITZENBERGER Paul R,
OREBAUGH Shannon R,
ELLIOTT Isaac K,
STELLE Rick,
SCHRAGE Bruce,
BAXTER Craig A,
ATKINSON Wesley,
KNOSTMAN Chuck,
CHEN Bing,
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,

Inventor(s):
EASTEP Guido M,
LITZENBERGER Paul R,
OREBAUGH Shannon R,
ELLIOTT Isaac K,
STELLE Rick,
SCHRAGE Bruce,
BAXTER Craig A,
ATKINSON Wesley,
KNOSTMAN Chuck,
CHEN Bing,
VANDERSLUIS Kristan,
JUN Fang DI,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 9834391 A2 19980806
Application: WO 98US1868 19980203 (PCT/WO US9801868)
Priority Application: US 97794555 19970203; US 97794114 19970203; US 97794689 19970203; US 97807130 19970210; US 97798208 19970210; US 97795270 19970210; US 97797964 19970210; US 97800243 19970210; US 97798350 19970210; US 97797445 19970210; US 97797360 19970210
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)
AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM GW HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG
Publication Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 156226

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description
... provider, in accordance with a preferred embodiment;
Figure 81 illustrates an inbound shared Automated Call Distributor (ACD)
call with data sharing through a database in accordance with a preferred embodiment;
Figure...with special capabilities and a set of general
purpose computers along with an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD). The call
processing including number translation services, automatic or manual
operator services, validation services...ISP Intelligent Services Platform
NCS Network Control System
DAP Data Access Point
ACD Automatic Call Distributor
10 ISN Intelligent Services Network (Intelligent Network)
ISNAP Intelligent Services Network Adjunct Processor
MTOC Manual...

...Validation Services.

3. Intelligent Services Network (ISN) 4
The ISN 4 includes an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD) for routing the calls.

The ...processing is now delegated to a set of intelligent computing systems through an Automatic Call Distributor (ACD) 4. in this example, since it is a collect call, the calling party has...

Claim
... communications network;
a call queue manager coupled to the packet transmission network;
an Automated Call Distributor (ACD) coupled to the switched communications network;
an ACD Controller coupled to the ...communications network;
a call queue manager coupled to the packet transmission network;
an Automated Call Distributor (ACD) coupled to the switched communications network;
an ACD Controller coupled to the ACD;
a...

YOUR CASE

? 32/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2008 Thomson Reuters. All rts. reserv.

0014732040 - Drawing available
WPI ACC NO: 2005-079661/200509
XRPX Acc No: N2005-070026
Commerce site for electronic commerce system, virtualizes external business entities through proxy stores
Patent Assignee: IBM CANADA LTD (IBMC); INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP (IBMC)
Inventor: BLIAKHMAN S; BORENSTEIN H ; CHAN V S ; DUNN R M H; JEAN N; MIRLAS L
Patent Family (3 patents, 2 countries)
Patent Application
Number Kind Date Number Kind Date Update
US 20040267632 A1 20041230 US 2004773680 A 20040206 200509 B
CA 2433826 A1 20041225 CA 2433826 A 20030625 200509 E
US 7249065 B2 20070724 US 2004773680 A 20040206 200749 E

Priority Applications (no., kind, date): CA 2433826 A 20030625; US 2004773680 A 20040206

Patent Details
Number Kind Lan Pg Dwg Filing Notes
US 20040267632 A1 EN 16 12
CA 2433826 A1 EN

Commerce site for electronic commerce system, virtualizes external business entities through proxy stores

Original Titles:
Supplier proxy store to virtulize an external business entity...

...Supplier proxy store to virtulize an external business entity
...Inventor: BORENSTEIN H ...

... CHAN V S ...

... MIRLAS L

Alerting Abstract ...store exchanges information with shopper clients and remote store sites through the computer network. Each proxy store associated with one of the remote store sites, acts as an intermediary for information exchanged...
...ADVANTAGE - The supplier proxy store efficiently and cost effectively facilitates on-line quoting, ordering, order tracking and inventory tracking in...

Original Publication Data by Authority

Argentina

Assignee name & address:
Inventor name & address:
... CHAN V S ...

... BORENSTEIN H ...

... MIRLAS L ...

... Borenstein, Howard ...

... Chau, Victor S ...

... Mirlas, Lev ...

... Borenstein, Howard ...

... Chan, Victor S ...
... Mirlas, Lev
Examiner:
Original Abstracts:
...information with shopper clients and remote store sites through the network; and a plurality of proxy stores , each proxy store associated with one of the remote store sites for communicating therewith over the network and...

...information with shopper clients and remote store sites through the network; and a plurality of proxy stores , each proxy store associated with one of the remote store sites for communicating therewith over the network and...
Claims:
...with shopper clients and remote store sites through the computer network; and a plurality of proxy stores , each proxy store associated with one of the remote store sites for communicating therewith over the computer network...

...with shopper clients and remote store sites through the computer network; anda plurality of proxy stores , each proxy store

corresponding with one of the remote store sites for communicating
therewith over the computer network...

...selected from the catalog by one of the shopper clients over the
network; andeach proxy store is configured for reading the parent list
and creating a first request identifying at least...
?

?

ABSTRACT FILES

File 2:INSPEC 1898-2008/Sep W4
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2008/Feb
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2008/Oct 23
(c) 2008 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2008/Aug
(c) 2008 The HW Wilson Co.
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2008/Oct 26
(c) 2008 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 The New York Times
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage

Set	Items	Description
S1	31	WEBSPHERE()COMMERCE
S2	166	(ONLINE OR ON()LINE)()PRESENCE
S3	2	PROXYSTORE? OR PROXY()(STORE OR STORES)
S4	72998	PORTAL OR PORTALS OR WEBSITE? OR WEBPAGE? OR WEB()(SITE? OR PAGE?)
S5	3876	(S1:S4)(5N)(CREAT? OR ESTABLISH OR ESTABLISHES OR ESTABLISHING OR BUILDING OR BUILD OR BUILDS)
S6	2732	(S1:S4)(5N)(GENERATE OR GENERATES OR GENERATING OR DESIGN OR PRODUCE OR PRODUCES OR PRODUCING)
S7	12186	B2B OR BUSINESS(1W)BUSINESS OR BTOB
S8	38574	DISTRIBUTOR OR DISTRIBUTORS
S9	284603	MANUFACTURER?? OR SUPPLIER??
S10	3035	BUSINESS()(PARTNER OR PARTNERS OR ENTITY OR ENTITIES)
S11	2	ASSET()(STORE OR STORES)
S12	7222	(S7:S11)(5N)(BETWEEN OR FOR)
S13	1579	(SERVICE OR CONTRACT OR CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTURAL)()AGREEMENT??
S14	0	REFERENTIAL()INTERFACE
S15	142	(PROFILE OR STIPULATION?? OR COMMAND()REFERENCE)(3N)(DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S16	1211	RULES(1W)ENGAGEMENT OR BUSINESS()RULES
S17	88212	TERMS AND CONDITION??
S18	571	BUSINESS()LOGIC OR COMMAND(3N)(REFERENCE()DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S19	811	AU=(BORENSTEIN, H? OR BORENSTEIN H? OR CHAN, V? OR CHAN V?

OR MIRLAS, L? OR MIRLAS L? OR SHORTLIFFE, G? OR SHORTLIFFE G?
OR HOWARD(2N)BORENSTEIN OR VICTOR(2N)CHAN OR LEV(2N)MIRLAS OR
GLEN(2N)SHORTLIFFE)
S20 6308 S5 OR S6
S21 11 S20 AND S12
S22 11 RD (unique items)
S23 1 S22 AND (S13:S18)
S24 16 S20 AND (S13:S18)
S25 15 S24 NOT S22
S26 15 RD (unique items)
S27 0 S19 AND S20
S28 0 S19 AND S1
S29 0 S19 AND S5
S30 0 S19 AND S15
?

22/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

08758767 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2003-11-7180-039
Title: Combinatorial and quantity-discount procurement auctions benefit Mars, Incorporated and its suppliers
Author(s): Hohner, G.; Rich, J.; Ng, E.; Reid, G.; Davenport, A.J.; Kalagnanam, J.R.; Ho Soo Lee; Chae An
Author Affiliation: Mars, Inc., UK
Journal: Interfaces vol.33, no.1 p.23-35
Publisher: Inst. Oper. Res. & Manage. Sci,
Publication Date: Jan.-Feb. 2003 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: INFAC4 ISSN: 0092-2102
SICI: 0092-2102(200301/02)33:1L.23:CQDP;1-R
Material Identity Number: I235-2003-002
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0092-2102/03/3301/0023$05.00
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2003, IEE

Abstract: Simple auctions neglect the complex business constraints required by strategic sourcing. The Mars-IBM team created a procurement auction Web site <www.number1traders.com> that enables buyers to incorporate complex bid structures (such as bundled all...
... Outcomes in such auctions must lead to win-win solutions to sustain long-term relationships between procurer and suppliers . These factors are as important or more important than price. The Mars procurement auction Web...

22/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

08243899 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2002-05-7140-027
Title: Design and implementation of a portal for the medical equipment market: MEDICOM

Author(s): Palamas, S.; Kalivas, D.; Panou-Diamandi, O.; Zeelenberg, C.; van Nimwegen, C.
Author Affiliation: Biomed. Eng. Lab., Athens Nat. Tech. Univ., Greece
Journal: Journal of Medical Internet Research vol.3, no.4
Publication URL: http://www.jmir.org/index.htm
Publisher: Univ. Heidelberg,
Publication Date: Oct.-Dec. 2001 Country of Publication: Germany
CODEN: JMIRA4 ISSN: 1438-8871
Material Identity Number: M782-2002-004
Language: English
Subfile: C

Title: Design and implementation of a portal for the medical equipment market: MEDICOM
...Abstract: The end-user interface is implemented using HTML, Javascript, Java applets and XML documents. Communication between the portal and the manufacturers ' servers is implemented using a CORBA interface. Remote administration of the portal is enabled by...

... The eventual benefits of the MEDICOM system are (a) establishment of a worldwide-accessible marketplace between manufacturers and health care professionals that provides up-to-date and high-quality product information in...

22/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs

2832214 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST05121752
Mining for Gold
Langnau, Leslie;
Material Handling Management v. 60 no4 (April 2005) p. 28-31 ISSN: 1529-4897

...ABSTRACT: can be used to collect and store specific data. SCES programs that allow users to design web-based portals between them and their suppliers or customers to send and receive data on inventory status, material used, and various manufacturing...

22/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs

1999481 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST99046343
Website trading
Fox, Edward;
American Dyestuff Reporter v. 88 no6 (June 1999) p. 9
DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0002-8266

...ABSTRACT: industry called TradeOut.Com are presented. TradeOut.Com is said to be the first independent, business -to- business Internet marketplace to facilitate transactions between buyers and sellers of extra inventory, idle assets, and last year's products. If it fulfills its

potential, the web site could produce significant strategic advantages and cost savings over standard methods of managing excess inventory and acquisition...

22/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 475)
DIALOG(R)File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs
(c) 2008 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

08044580 NYT Sequence Number: 000000991213
SAP SEEN CREATING AT LEAST 10 PORTALS FOR BIG COMPANIES
BOUDETTE, NEAL E
Wall Street Journal, Col. 1, Pg. 11, Sec. B
Monday December 13 1999

SAP SEEN CREATING AT LEAST 10 PORTALS FOR BIG COMPANIES

ABSTRACT:
...commerce on the Internet; expects to announce agreements by the end of the year to create at least 10 business portals to handle communications and transactions between major companies and their suppliers (M)

CORRECTION:

22/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09374109
New Net venture gets 3 projects
PHILIPPINES: LATITUDE BAGS 3 MAIDEN CONTRACTS
Manila Bulletin (XAZ) 24 Sep 2000 p.B-2
Language: ENGLISH

...for the development of a petrochemical web portal for JG Summit Holdings Inc (JGSHI). The portal will create an online link-up between petrochemical customers and distributors with JGSHI. The firm's third project involves developing a web site for the export...

22/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09312414
Asia Dekor spins China market web
CHINA: DEKORNET TO BE UNVEILED
The Straits Times (XBB) 22 Jun 2000 p 77
Language: ENGLISH

... joint venture between PacificNet.com (Hong Kong) and Singapore-listed, China-based Asia Dekor, will establish a new website especially for the interior decoration industry. The joint venture will see each partner holding equal...

... 6 mn) and the new portal to be launched will offer business-to-customer and business -to- business services between interior decorators and customers. Asia Dekor is also poised to set up a manufacturing facility...

22/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09286065
Aecoc creara un portal en Internet para el sector del gran consumo.
SPAIN: AECOC CREATES INTERNET PORTAL OF B2B
Aral (ARA) Apr 2000 p.8
Language: SPANISH

SPAIN: AECOC CREATES INTERNET PORTAL OF B2B

Internet portal based on the development of B2B between over 15,000 large consumption products companies has been created by Spanish association AECOC. In...

... cover transactions between producers and clients. In a second term, AECOC expects to prolong services between producers and suppliers , raw materials producers and packaging companies.

22/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09277965
Trois banques dZveloppent un portail/
FRANCE: BANKS INVOLVED IN JOINT INTERNET PORTAL
La Tribune (XOT) 27 Apr 2000 p.28
Language: FRENCH

Confidential data between suppliers and purchasers, equipment orders, tender bids, etc. might be circulated through the virtual marketplace project...

...SociZtZ GZnZrale are said to be on the verge of completing a deal on the creation of an Internet portal dedicated to b-to-b in France. Commerce One is believed to be the supplier...

22/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09270247
Pioneer e-trading portal for IT products
SINGAPORE: DISTIWEB.COM TO START OPERATION
Business Times (XBA) 12 Apr 2000 p.12
Language: ENGLISH

Singapore's DistiWeb.com, a trading portal created by Innoweb.com Pte Ltd, has signed on Nortel Networks as its pioneer vendor and...

... operational from May 2000, offers a neutral and common virtual marketplace to facilitate business transactions between distributors of computer and computer-related products, resellers, retailers and system integrators in the IT industry...

22/3,K/11 (Item 6 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09269930
Cadence hub links PCB chain
US: CADENCE REVEALS NEW WEB PORTAL
Ebonline (EBO) 06 Apr 2000 Online
Language: ENGLISH

Cadence Design Systems unveiled an Internet portal on 31 March 2000 based around the swapping of electronic design information between contract electronics manufacturers (CEMs), original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and component makers. The US-based firm's iCadence Internet...
?

23/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

08758767 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2003-11-7180-039
Title: Combinatorial and quantity-discount procurement auctions benefit Mars, Incorporated and its suppliers
Author(s): Hohner, G.; Rich, J.; Ng, E.; Reid, G.; Davenport, A.J.; Kalagnanam, J.R.; Ho Soo Lee; Chae An
Author Affiliation: Mars, Inc., UK
Journal: Interfaces vol.33, no.1 p.23-35
Publisher: Inst. Oper. Res. & Manage. Sci,
Publication Date: Jan.-Feb. 2003 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: INFAC4 ISSN: 0092-2102
SICI: 0092-2102(200301/02)33:1L.23:CQDP;1-R
Material Identity Number: I235-2003-002
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0092-2102/03/3301/0023$05.00
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2003, IEE

Abstract: Simple auctions neglect the complex business constraints required by strategic sourcing. The Mars-IBM team created a procurement auction Web site <www.number1traders.com> that enables buyers to incorporate complex bid structures (such as bundled all...
... Outcomes in such auctions must lead to win-win solutions to sustain

long-term relationships between procurer and suppliers . These factors are as important or more important than price. The Mars procurement auction Web...

...and the capabilities of suppliers by incorporating optimal bid selection subject to constraints based on business rules in a dynamic environment. The ability to consider geographic, volume, and quality factors helps both...

? 26/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

10715509
Title: Developing portals/portlets using enterprise JavaBeans for Grid users
Author(s): Yang, X.; Akram, A.; Allan, R.J.
Author Affiliation: CCLRC e-Sci. Centre, Warrington, UK
Journal: Concurrency and Computation Practice & Experience vol.19, no.12 p.1633-41
Publisher: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.,
Publication Date: 25 Aug. 2007 Country of Publication: UK
CODEN: CCPEBO ISSN: 1532-0626
Material Identity Number: DX99-2007-004
DOI: 10.1002/cpe.1200
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2008, The Institution of Engineering and Technology

...Abstract: defined using the J2EE component- oriented architecture, which enables a clear separation between the presentation, business logic and data layers. Additional benefits come with J2EE 1.4 making it possible to build up advanced service-based Grid portals by exposing stateless session Beans as Web services. In this paper, lessons learnt from our...
...Identifiers: business logic ;

26/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

10575410
Title: Study on electronic government system cooperative development platform
Author(s): Yue Jianwei; Liu Shengquan; Zhong Ershun; Yao Min; Fang Li; Zhang Jianping
Author Affiliation: Inst. of Geogr. Sci. & Natural Resources Res., Chinese Acad. of Sci., Beijing, China
Journal: Computer Engineering vol.33, no.3 p.273-7
Publisher: Editorial Board of Computer Engineering,
Publication Date: Feb. 2007 Country of Publication: China
CODEN: JISGEV ISSN: 1000-3428
SICI: 1000-3428(200702)33:3L.273:SEGS;1-H
Material Identity Number: E403-2007-004

Language: Chinese
Subfile: C
Copyright 2007, The Institution of Engineering and Technology

...Abstract: platform (EGSCD) is put forward. EGSCD is composed of a work flow model tool, a business rules model tool, a business Web pages design tool and a system running platform. The tools are ideally integrated into one platform to...
...Identifiers: business Web pages design tool...

... business rules model tool

26/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

10020084
Title: Organizing multiple data sources for developing intelligent e-business portals
Author(s): Jia Hu; Ning Zhong
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Inf. Eng., Maebashi Inst. of Technol., Gunma, Japan
Journal: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery vol.12, no.2-3 p. 127-50
Publisher: Kluwer Academic Publishers,
Publication Date: May 2006 Country of Publication: Netherlands
CODEN: DMKDFD ISSN: 1384-5810
SICI: 1384-5810(200605)12:2/3L.127:OMDS;1-0
Material Identity Number: G116-2006-003
DOI: 10.1007/s10618-005-0018-2
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2006, The Institution of Engineering and Technology

Abstract: Enterprise applications usually involve huge, complex, and persistent data to work on, together with business rules and processes. In order to represent, integrate, and use the information coming from the huge...

... corresponding to a mining-grid centric multi-layer grid architecture, for multi-aspect analysis in building an e-business portal on the Wisdom Web. We show that this integrated model will help to dynamically organize...

26/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

09859792
Title: Internationalisation of e-commerce: a comparison of online shopping preferences among Korean, Turkish and US populations
Author(s): Hwang, W.; Jung, H.-S.; Salvendy, G.
Author Affiliation: Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN, USA
Journal: Behaviour and Information Technology vol.25, no.1 p.3-18

Publisher: Taylor & Francis,
Publication Date: Jan.-Feb. 2006 Country of Publication: UK
CODEN: BEITD5 ISSN: 0144-929X
SICI: 0144-929X(200601/02)25:1L.3:ICCO;1-J
Material Identity Number: D660-2006-002
DOI: 10.1080/01449290512331335636
Language: English
Subfile: C D
Copyright 2006, The Institution of Engineering and Technology

...Abstract: global transaction, and it may be further improved, especially in B2C, if adapted to the conditions of local markets, such as economy, infrastructure and culture. To obtain the insight in the...

... preferences, especially in information accuracy, security and product-price comparison, and discussed those differences in terms of economic, infrastructural and cultural factors. Several practical guidelines were provided for Web site design in the Korean online market.
...Identifiers: Web site design ;

26/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

09146120 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2004-12-6160-001
Title: Database driven Web sites
Author(s): Branscombe, M.
Journal: Application Development Advisor vol.7, no.6 p.28
Publisher: SIGS,
Publication Date: Nov.-Dec. 2003 Country of Publication: UK
CODEN: ADADF3 ISSN: 1369-4200
SICI: 1369-4200(200311/12)7:6L..28:DDS;1-W
Material Identity Number: G363-2003-006
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2004, IEE

Abstract: Building a Web site by hand doesn't just mean re-inventing the wheel itself. It means everyone who...

... usually means scripted database access but could easily mean use of an application server or business logic layer, for more complex sites. Even if our site doesn't have much of what...
...Identifiers: business logic layer

26/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07848460 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2001-04-6150N-009
Title: JSPs: a child prodigy? What is a JSP? Should I be using it for enterprise Internet development?
Author(s): Flowers, F.

Journal: Java Report vol.5, no.6 p.25-32
Publisher: 101communications LLC,
Publication Date: June 2000 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: JREPFI ISSN: 1086-4660
SICI: 1086-4660(200006)5:6L..25:JCPW;1-I
Material Identity Number: F243-2001-001
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 2001, IEE

Abstract: JSP is an extension to Java servlets that runs on a Web server to generate dynamic Web pages . It is essentially an HTML document, with special JSP tags, that is compiled into a...

... used to call EJB (reusable programs to which client programs can have access), then the business logic is separated from the HTML. Thus, a designer can create HTML pages and give them...
...Identifiers: business logic

26/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07563211 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-05-7250N-017
Title: Navigation planning to guide concept understanding in the World Wide Web
Author(s): Yamada, S.; Ohsawa, Y.
Author Affiliation: CISS, Tokyo Inst. of Technol., Yokohama, Japan
Journal: Journal of Japanese Society for Artificial Intelligence vol.14, no.6 p.1125-33
Publisher: Japanese Soc. Artificial Intelligence,
Publication Date: Nov. 1999 Country of Publication: Japan
CODEN: JCGAED ISSN: 0912-8085
SICI: 0912-8085(199911)14:6L.1125:NPGC;1-Q
Material Identity Number: K566-2000-002
Language: Japanese
Subfile: C
Copyright 2000, IEE

Abstract: This paper describes a novel navigation planning method that generates a plan (a sequence of Web pages) guiding concept understanding in the WWW. It also has the ability to generate operators during planning from Web pages using keyword extraction methods. The proposed navigation planner automatically generates a sequence of Web pages by which a user can systematically understand a target concept. First, with a planning framework...

...the understanding of a Web page, and an operator for a Web page consists of conditional /effect knowledge. We develop a method to generate an operator from a Web page by extracting conditional /effect terms with keyword extraction techniques. Finally, we fully implement the navigation planning system and compare it...

26/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2008 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

07114354 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9902-7210N-002
Title: Build a better extranet
Author(s): Parry, P.H.
Journal: Visual Basic Programmer's Journal vol.8, no.11 p.70-1, 74-5
Publisher: Fawcette Technical Publications,
Publication Date: Fall 1998 Country of Publication: USA
CODEN: VBPJF7 ISSN: 1075-1955
SICI: 1075-1955(199823)8:11L.70:BBE:1-E
Material Identity Number: G444-98003
Language: English
Subfile: C
Copyright 1998, IEE

...Abstract: We used the latest tools available at the time: Visual InterDev (VID) 1.0 to build dynamic Web pages , and VB5 to create server-side components that handle business logic and access various data services. We built the original site around the standard Microsoft multitier...
...Identifiers: business logic ;

26/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02222542 ORDER NO: AADAA-I3270575
Effective use of term relationships in Web content mining
Author: Gelgi, Fatih
Degree: Ph.D.
Year: 2007
Corporate Source/Institution: Arizona State University (0010)
Source: VOLUME 68/06-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL. PAGE 3893. 140 PAGES
ISBN: 978-0-549-09679-5

...document collection.
Relational graph is an undirected, node and edge weighted graph where nodes represent terms and edges represent term co-occurrence relationships. We develop algorithms utilizing the relational graph in...

...and simple Bayesian classifier have been able correct annotations of labels by using prior and conditional probabilities that are initialized and inferred thru the relational graph.
Furthermore, partial observable nature of...

...by developing a contextual EM model for simple Bayesian models. EM estimates the prior and conditional probabilities of the Bayesian model. Our EM model follows the methodology of Baum-Welch. In...

...italic> Term ranking is important for feature generation during clustering and cluster labeling of a Web page collection in order to create highly precise guides for browsing search results. We follow two

different approaches for term ranking...

...In this problem, relational graph uncovers statistical information about important neighbors and strong associations between terms within different contexts. We show that identifying and ranking distinguishing terms higher by using TermRank leads to better estimation of similarity between documents and higher quality...

26/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02208867 ORDER NO: AADAA-I3252984
Individualized hospital report cards
Author: Chang, Denise Shu-Hui
Degree: Ph.D.
Year: 2007
Corporate Source/Institution: Rutgers The State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick (0190)
Source: VOLUME 68/02-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.. PAGE 1051. 121 PAGES

Hospital reporting<super>1</super> is an important, complex and yet controversial issue in terms of evaluating and monitoring health care performance. A typical hospital report card presents hospital-specific summaries for certain conditions and procedures, typically focusing on outcomes such as mortality, infection rate, and length of stay...

...model than the Lasso. At last, we demonstrated the practicality of the proposed methods by building an interactive webpage that implemented the proposed method for individualized hospital report cards.
<super>1</super>Hospital reporting is also referred as "hospital comparison" or "hospital profiling". All terms are used interchangeably in this dissertation.

26/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02088784 ORDER NO: AADAA-I3176412
A social cognitivist view of hypermedia learning
Author: Cortese, Juliann
Degree: Ph.D.
Year: 2005
Corporate Source/Institution: The Ohio State University (0168)
Source: VOLUME 66/05-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL. PAGE 1542. 217 PAGES
ISBN: 0-542-15879-5

...focused on three types of learning: knowledge structure, definitional knowledge and factual knowledge. Two experimental conditions and a control condition were created for this experiment by manipulating site design . A basic webpage focusing on alternative medicine was used as the stimulus in the control condition . Two other versions of this site

were created, one manipulating definitional elaboration and the other manipulating relational elaboration. Pop-up windows specifying either the definitions of linked terms (definitional manipulation) or the relationships between linked terms and the current page of content (relational manipulation) were used to manipulate elaboration. Personal characteristics...

26/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01946950 ORDER NO: AADAA-IMQ77658
Building connections, building forums: Understanding the empowerment strategies of temporary workers
Author: Sumner, Lisa
Degree: M.A.
Year: 2003
Corporate Source/Institution: Concordia University (Canada) (0228)
Source: VOLUME 41/06 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.
PAGE 1635. 158 PAGES
ISBN: 0-612-77658-1

...Network-building and the use of web technologies are analyzed as strategies to improve the conditions of temping. Websites and zines are understood as creating spaces for dialogue, dissent, and organizing, which may overcome the spatial separation and surveillance of...

...the workplace; a feature which discourages traditional modes of organizing. Network-building is analyzed in terms of it's efficacy in integrating the emerging temporary worker's movement into the broader...

...fluidity and fragmenation of this medium, can enhance or impede collective efforts to improve the conditions of temporary work.

26/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01926426 ORDER NO: AADAA-I3077889
Modeling a supplemental course web site for EFL vocabulary acquisition
Author: Lin, Shiann-Feng
Degree: Ed.D.
Year: 2003
Corporate Source/Institution: University of Delaware (0060)
Source: VOLUME 64/01-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 118. 198 PAGES
ISBN: 0-493-98474-7

...an environment that fosters vocabulary teaming. They are not learning the target vocabulary under ideal conditions . To make things worse, the linguistic distance between Chinese and English makes it even more...

...survey also identified the major difficulties and obstacles for learning

English words: (1) technical terms , (2) short-lived memory of
the newly learned vocabulary, (3) learning words that...

...the theoretical framework of L2 vocabulary acquisition following
pedagogically sound approaches. The theoretical framework for building a
course Web site that aims to support L2 vocabulary learning is
established through incorporating (1) the SLA model, (2) proper
conditions for successful L2 vocabulary acquisition, (3) learning
theories, (4) pedagogical approaches to techniques...

...The Web site should promote higher motivation to learn the target
vocabulary; (7) The Web site should generate more interactions
among the teacher and the class; and (8) The Web should promote...

26/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01693723 ORDER NO: AAD99-22877
LIVING TESTIMONY: EXEMPLARY OLD TESTAMENT NARRATIVES ON THE NORTH TRANSEPT
FACADE OF CHARTRES CATHEDRAL (FRANCE, GOTHIC SCULPTURE, THIRTEENTH CENTURY,
BIBLICAL EXEGESIS, LITURGY)
Author: HOLLENGREEN, LAURA HOLDEN
Degree: PH.D.
Year: 1998
Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY (0028)
Source: VOLUME 60/03-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.
PAGE 571. 565 PAGES

...the sculpture of the period.
Chapter one presents the state of research on the production,
condition , and dating of this sculpture within its architectural context,
concluding that the north transept terminal was designed from the beginning
to have three portals and a porch. Of those portals , the Old Testament
portal was created last, finished in ca. 1215.
Chapter two offers an extended analysis of the biblical thematics...

...of just and wise rule. More particularly, the portal presents the
challenge of belief in terms of a thematization of vision and blindness
and a gestural rhetoric of sincerity and hypocrisy...

26/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09934305
Osiptel convocara a concurso para instalacion de cabinas de Internet
Peru: Osiptel to tender Internet booths concession
Expreso (UEM) 16 Nov 2002
Language: SPANISH

The Peruvian telecommunications authority Osiptel has published the terms

and conditions form to win the concession to build telecommunications infrastructure in the country, design the web pages of Peru's district capital cities, design a rural Internet portal , provide technical training and promote the project and operate and maintain the Internet booths during...
?

FULL TEXT FILES

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2008/Oct 23
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2008/Oct 17
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2008/Oct 23
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2008/Oct 14
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2008/Oct 03
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2008/Oct 17
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2008/Oct 23
(c) 2008 San Jose Mercury News
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire

Set	Items	Description
S1	3304	WEBSPHERE()COMMERCE
S2	50766	(ONLINE OR ON()LINE()PRESENCE
S3	4	PROXYSTORE? OR PROXY()(STORE OR STORES)
S4	15748969	PORTAL OR PORTALS OR WEBSITE? OR WEBPAGE? OR WEB()(SITE? OR PAGE?)
S5	358748	(S1:S4)(5N)(CREAT? OR ESTABLISH OR ESTABLISHES OR ESTABLISHING OR BUILDING OR BUILD OR BUILDS)
S6	162634	(S1:S4)(5N)(GENERATE OR GENERATES OR GENERATING OR DESIGN OR PRODUCE OR PRODUCES OR PRODUCING)
S7	9416968	B2B OR BUSINESS(1W)BUSINESS OR BTOB
S8	2493845	DISTRIBUTOR OR DISTRIBUTORS
S9	10233836	MANUFACTURER?? OR SUPPLIER??
S10	469290	BUSINESS()(PARTNER OR PARTNERS OR ENTITY OR ENTITIES)
S11	57	ASSET()(STORE OR STORES)

S12 175489 (S7:S11)(5N)(BETWEEN OR FOR)
S13 165744 (SERVICE OR CONTRACT OR CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTURAL)()AGREEMENT??
S14 0 REFERENTIAL()INTERFACE
S15 2792 (PROFILE OR STIPULATION?? OR COMMAND()REFERENCE)(3N)(DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S16 82476 RULES(1W)ENGAGEMENT OR BUSINESS()RULES
S17 1626778 TERMS AND CONDITION??
S18 31747 BUSINESS()LOGIC OR COMMAND(3N)(REFERENCE()DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S19 46 AU=(BORENSTEIN, H? OR BORENSTEIN H? OR CHAN, V? OR CHAN V? OR MIRLAS, L? OR MIRLAS L? OR SHORTLIFFE, G? OR SHORTLIFFE G? OR HOWARD(2N)BORENSTEIN OR VICTOR(2N)CHAN OR LEV(2N)MIRLAS OR GLEN(2N)SHORTLIFFE)
S20 487194 S5 OR S6
S21 85 S20(5N)S12
S22 0 S21(5N)(S13:S18)
S23 55 S21 NOT PY>2003
S24 29 RD (unique items)
S25 574 S20(5N)(S13:S18)
S26 477 S25 NOT PY>2003
S27 184 RD (unique items)
S28 8 S27(5N)(S7:S11)
S29 0 S19(5N)(S1 OR S2)
?

24/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

02252723 Supplier Number: 25833439 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Biz-To-Biz Buzz Asia Pacific: Singapore B2B Building Industry Exchange Debuts
(HDBuilders.com will provide a platform for business-to-business exchanges for firms in the construction and building industries in Singapore through a portal the company launched today)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
September 12, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 112

TEXT:
...partners, Singapore B2B building industry exchange debuts.

HDBuilders.com aims to provide a platform for business -to- business exchanges between members of Singapore's building and construction industry.

The portal debuted today, and will provide a place for the local industry to showcase and sell...

24/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

02132349 Supplier Number: 25641914 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
AU rules out moving into e-pharmacy
(Alliance UniChem, which reported UKPd123.1 mil in pre-tax profits in 1999, does not plan to move into the online pharmacy market)
Chemist & Druggist, p 32
March 25, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0009-3033 (United Kingdom)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 834

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...GPs, pharmacists and manufacturers.

Jeff Harris, Alliance UniChem's chief executive said: "We want to create a web site that revolutionises the trading links between pharmacists, wholesalers and manufacturers . The pharmacist could have a much more interactive link with the wholesaler."
AU said none...

24/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

10181969 Supplier Number: 93702463 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Consortiums: commission clubs no more. (2002 U.S. Travel Industry Survey).
Gebhart, Fred
Travel Weekly, v61, n42, pS81(3)
Oct 21, 2002
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General
Word Count: 2316

... on multiple fronts, not just pushing commission overrides.
Typical moves include strengthening relationships with preferred suppliers , enhancing communications between members, creating member-only extranets and Web sites to distribute information and specials, massive marketing support, new technology, and new business models.
Carlson...

24/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09070336 Supplier Number: 79088111 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Covisint plans automotive portal for all.

The Engineer, v290, n7570, p6
Sept 21, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Academic
Word Count: 119

The manufacturer-led consortium said the Covisint Industry Portal will create a standard framework for communication between OEMs and suppliers, and between suppliers themselves. A key part of the portal will be an automotive directory, giving users access...

24/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09013460 Supplier Number: 78524230 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEC Electronics Enhances Design Registration Program With New E-Business Application.
PR Newswire, pNA
Sept 24, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 561

... to our distributors and representatives, as well as to our own product marketing organizations."

The design registration portal facilitates online design registration interactions between NEC Electronics and distributors so that a distributor can easily submit a request for a new registration and be...

24/3,K/6 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

08851658 Supplier Number: 76865903 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Epicentric and Intraspect Announce Strategic Partnership to Provide Next Generation Collaborative Business Portals.
PR Newswire, pNA
July 31, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1226

... in email, increase knowledge sharing and manage mission critical issues, all from a single, customized portal.

"Companies need to build trust between their customers, partners, suppliers, and employees," said Michael Crosno, president and CEO of Epicentric. "Intraspect and Epicentric customers now...

24/3,K/7 (Item 5 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

08548301 Supplier Number: 73615563 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
BroadVision Brews Online Distributor Network for Coors; E-Business Software Leader Brings First of Five Sites Online in 90 Days for Nation's Third-Largest Brewer.
Business Wire, p0097
April 25, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 581

... days and serves over 600 distributors worldwide. The site is the first step of truly creating a portal for business transactions between Coors and its distributors . In the past, distributors went through multiple channels to gain information, data and input transactions ...

24/3,K/8 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

08465042 Supplier Number: 72381984 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Cobalt Group and the Chrysler Group Complete Rollout of E-Business Program to 2,200 Five Star Dealers.
Business Wire, p0061
March 28, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 953

... in the Internet economy."
Cobalt's technology provides DaimlerChrysler and its Five Star dealers integration between the manufacturer brand sites and dealer sites, creating a strong online presence for the automaker. Consumers who visit Chrysler.com, 4adodge.com or jeepunpaved.com can research...

24/3,K/9 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

08456207 Supplier Number: 72262042 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Great Bridge Partners With Zend Technologies to Offer PostgreSQL-PHP Strategy for Web-Based Business.
Business Wire, p2324
March 26, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 900

... side scripting language, providing Web developers with the most powerful open-source products available for building dynamic, database-driven Web sites . The partnership between Great Bridge, the leading commercial distributor of the PostgreSQL database, and Zend, an internationally established provider of commercial solutions to enhance...

24/3,K/10 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

07623546 Supplier Number: 63322510 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Stock Market Dampens Peregrine-Harbinger Merger.(Peregrine Systems Inc.)(Company Business and Marketing)
EMIGH, JACQUELINE
ENT, v5, n9, p8
May 24, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Professional
Word Count: 781

... e-procurement and other business-to-business markets. The companies say their aim is to build a unified infrastructure for industry portals and business -to- business enterprise integration.
The merger between the two e-business practitioners is "purely complementary, with no significant overlaps," says Steve Gardner...

24/3,K/11 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

07483513 Supplier Number: 62774457 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Computer industry serves up asmorgasbord of channel options.
Avery, Susan
Purchasing, v128, n10, p71
June 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1646

... s job is working with suppliers capable of meeting these needs, i.e., those that build computer networks and create company Web sites .) As a result, relationships between buyers and suppliers in the computer industry may not be as enduring as the relationships nurtured by buyers...

24/3,K/12 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

07218769 Supplier Number: 61495028 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AU rules out moving into e-pharmacy.(Brief Article)
Chemist & Druggist, p32
March 25, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Professional Trade
Word Count: 866

... GPs, pharmacists and manufacturers.
Jeff Harris, Alliance UniChem's chief executive said: "We want to create a web site that revolutionises the trading links between pharmacists, wholesalers and manufacturers . The pharmacist could have a much more interactive link with the wholesaler."
AU said none...

24/3,K/13 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

07124095 Supplier Number: 60305471 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The 2000 Partner Programs Guide -- Looking for a few good vendor partners? You'll find them all-and then some-in this directory.(Industry Trend or Event)
VARbusiness, p54
March 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 8917

... director of business development
szouras@radnet.com
Description: Provides a component-based software framework for building collaborative relationship portals for business activities between financial or commercial product manufacturers and their internal and external customers, partners and suppliers.
2000 revenue: $10M
Sales through partners...

24/3,K/14 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

06992258 Supplier Number: 59126019 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Guest Editorial.(Industry Trend or Event)(Editorial)
Enterprise Systems Journal, v15, n1, p6
Jan, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext Abstract
Article Type: Editorial
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 654

... within the company and with distributors and suppliers. As technologies multiply in number and variety, building portals between consumers and business partners can present challenges.
In addressing these needs, some companies choose to build their IT systems...

24/3,K/15 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

06345672 Supplier Number: 54651240 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Europa Resources Inc. Changes Name And Completes Acquisition Of Two Internet Companies.
PR Newswire, p1740
May 17, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 733

... through its acquisition program. As EWRX fulfills its acquisition platform, a unique Automotive Specialty Market " portal " will be created providing a critical market connection between Specialty Automotive equipment manufacturers and suppliers and a very passionate market which has seen a 54% growth rate over the last...

24/3,K/16 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

06231250 Supplier Number: 54263254 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The stage is now set for AOL, but success isn't certain; Forced Sun partnership could impede progress.(Company Business and Marketing)
InfoWorld, v21, n13, p31(1)
March 29, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 713

... existing content portal presence.
This interrelated combination of intranet and extranet applications could begin to create natural business portals between various organizations such as suppliers and customers, or even interested partners such as a buying group. It creates a very...

24/3,K/17 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

05004929 Supplier Number: 47350403 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Cashing In On ITP: Internet transaction processing comes to the Web
Bort, Julie
VARbusiness, p59
May 1, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 948

... for instance, to refit a telesales database into an electronic commerce application, automate a bridge between suppliers and procurement systems, or create custom libraries and personalized Web pages for customers or employees (see "ITP App Jump-Starts Webzine," page 60). But how can...

24/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

23639119 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Old economy, new economy
SECTION TITLE: Feature
ASIA INC
May 01, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: FASI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 1955

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... 58 percent of the company's revenues come from GSOL,
most from fees earned for producing on-line promotion websites for
Asian suppliers
and from private bids between selected buyers and sellers over the
internet.
Buyers can easily search for merchandise under hundreds...

24/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08687741 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
SAP to announce agreements to create 'at least 10' business portals
AFX EUROPE
December 13, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WAXE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 361

... AG said that by the end of the year it expects to announce
agreements to create at least 10 business portals to handle
communications and transactions between major global companies and their
suppliers.
In an interview with the Wall Street Journal, SAP co-chief executive
Hasso Plattner said...

24/3,K/20 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

08687619 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Euroshares
AFX EUROPE
December 13, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WAXE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 888

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... on news that, by the end of the year, it expects to announce
agreements to create at least 10 business portals to handle

communications and transactions between major global companies and their suppliers .

Nokia was lower after it was removed from Lehman Brothers' 'European Recommended Portfolio' while Ericsson...

24/3,K/21 (Item 4 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

04450000 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
E-commerce a tough sell for IBM in poor Ukraine
SUSAN DAVIS
KYIV POST
February 25, 1999
JOURNAL CODE: WKYI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 798

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... electronic commerce does exist in Ukraine, but nothing on the scale of the British Airways web site .

"Syndicates have been created between local banks and suppliers , but even if the online store generates a receipt that you can print out, you...

24/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01990655 49010674
New Notara software helps link businesses
Sabatini, Joanna
Adweek v41n5 PP: 70 Jan 31, 2000
ISSN: 0199-2864 JRNL CODE: AWE
WORD COUNT: 289

...TEXT: business Internet solutions, has introduced Brand Resource Management software (BRM), designed to facilitate the communication between multiple business partners .

BRM builds Web sites , or "collaborative hubs," that link brand owners with sponsors, promotional partners, licensees, advertising agencies and...

24/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2008 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01802104 04-53095
The stage is now set for AOL, but success isn't certain
Tebbe, Mark
InfoWorld v21n13 PP: 31 Mar 29, 1999
ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW
WORD COUNT: 710

...TEXT: existing content portal presence.

This interrelated combination of intranet and extranet applications could begin to create natural business portals between various organizations such as suppliers and customers, or even interested partners such as a buying group. It creates a very...

24/3,K/24 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

12377501 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 63322510 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Stock Market Dampens Peregrine-Harbinger Merger.
EMIGH, JACQUELINE
ENT, 5, 9, 8
May 24, 2000
ISSN: 1085-2395 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 773 LINE COUNT: 00073

... e-procurement and other business-to-business markets. The companies say their aim is to build a unified infrastructure for industry portals and business -to- business enterprise integration.

The merger between the two e-business practitioners is "purely complementary, with no significant overlaps," says Steve Gardner...

24/3,K/25 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

09492444 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19415350 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Cashing in on ITP. (Internet transactions' subscription-based Webzine) (Internet/Web/Online Service Information)
Bort, Julie
VARbusiness, v13, n7, p59(2)
May 1, 1997
ISSN: 0894-5802 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1003 LINE COUNT: 00083

... for instance, to refit a telesales database into an electronic commerce application, automate a bridge between suppliers and procurement systems, or create custom libraries and personalized Web pages for customers or employees (see "ITP App Jump-Starts Webzine," page 60). But how can...

24/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

02437063 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 65196850 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Biz-To-Biz Buzz Asia Pacific.(News Briefs)
Newsbytes, NWSB0025700B
Sept 12, 2000

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 233 LINE COUNT: 00024

... com .
Singapore B2B Building Industry Exchange Debuts
HDBuilders.com aims to provide a platform for business -to- business exchanges between members of Singapore's building and construction industry.
The portal debuted today, and will provide a place for the local industry to showcase and sell...

24/3,K/27 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2008 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00488615 20010328087B7791 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Cobalt Group and the Chrysler Group Complete Rollout of E-Business Program to 2,200 Five Star Dealers-State-of-the-Art e-Business Tools, Interactive Web Sites and Best Practices Training Give DaimlerChrysler and Its...
Business Wire
Wednesday, March 28, 2001 07:01 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 896

Cobalt's technology provides DaimlerChrysler and its Five Star dealers integration between the manufacturer brand sites and dealer sites, creating a
strong online presence for the automaker. Consumers who visit Chrysler.com,
4adodge.com or jeepunpaved.com can research...

24/3,K/28 (Item 2 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2008 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00487116 20010326085B6276 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Great Bridge Partners With Zend Technologies to Offer PostgreSQL-PHP Strategy for Web-Based Business-Open source database experts forge alliance in key programming technology with leading commercial provider
Business Wire
Monday, March 26, 2001 10:01 EDT
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE
WORD COUNT: 838

TEXT:
...side scripting language, providing Web
developers with the most powerful open-source products available for building
dynamic, database-driven Web sites . The partnership between Great Bridge, the
leading commercial distributor of the PostgreSQL database, and Zend, an

internationally established provider of commercial solutions to enhance...

24/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

04778006 Supplier Number: 65196850 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Biz-To-Biz Buzz Asia Pacific.
Newsbytes, pNWSB0025700B
Sept 12, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 220

... com .
Singapore B2B Building Industry Exchange Debuts
HDBuilders.com aims to provide a platform for business -to-business exchanges between members of Singapore's building and construction industry.
The portal debuted today, and will provide a place for the local industry to showcase and sell...
?
28/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

08384768 Supplier Number: 71060269 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EssentialMarkets, Deutsche Bank eVentures Form Strategic Alliance for E-procurement.
Business Wire, p0304
Feb 8, 2001
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 1111

... Transact(TM) is a supply-side solution that automates the procurement process. The product allows suppliers to build a customized Website , set specific business rules, load and manage multiple catalogs, and establish online ordering, billing and...

28/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

07451329 Supplier Number: 62665989 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
EidosMedia selects Versant for its Knowledge Management System, Methode.
PR Newswire, pNA
June 12, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 665

... dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications,

information portals and e-business applications.
About EidosMedia
EidosMedia provides Knowledge Management Solutions, designed to
efficiently create...

28/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

07267262 Supplier Number: 61719586 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Versant Announces Availability of VXML Toolkit.
PR Newswire, pNA
April 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 804

... information interchange and Enterprise Java Beans (EJB) for
business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications,
information portals and e-business applications.
"VXML Toolkit allows XML content to be mapped directly into Java...

28/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

12399612 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
VERSANT: EidosMedia selects Versant for Methode knowledge management system
M2 PRESSWIRE
June 26, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 542

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for
business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications,
information portals and e-business applications.
About EidosMedia
EidosMedia provides knowledge management solutions, designed to
efficiently create...

28/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

11464217 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
VERSANT: EidosMedia selects Versant for its knowledge management system,
methode
M2 PRESSWIRE
June 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 678

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.
About EidosMedia
EidosMedia provides Knowledge Management Solutions, designed to efficiently create...

28/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

10905118 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
VERSANT: Versant launches VXML Toolkit; Available now as a Versant Web site download
M2 PRESSWIRE
May 08, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 515

... information interchange and Enterprise Java Beans (EJB) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.

28/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

0019833031 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 62957204 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
EidosMedia selects Versant for Methode knowledge management system.
M2 Presswire, NA
June 26, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 622 LINE COUNT: 00060

... dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.
About EidosMedia
EidosMedia provides knowledge management solutions, designed to efficiently create...

28/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2008 Gale/Cengage. All rts. reserv.

0019821464 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 61944707 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Versant launches VXML Toolkit; Available now as a Versant Web site download.

M2 Presswire, NA
May 8, 2000
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 590 LINE COUNT: 00053

... information interchange and Enterprise Java Beans (EJB) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.

"VXML Toolkit allows XML content to be mapped directly into Java...

?

ADDITIONAL FULL TEXT FILES

File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2008/Jan
(c) 2008 Info.Sources Inc
File 989:NewsRoom Alert Oct 28
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 990:NewsRoom Current Jul 01-2008/Oct 27
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 991:NewsRoom 2008 Jan 1-2008/Jun 30
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 993:NewsRoom 2006
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 994:NewsRoom 2005
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog
File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog

Set Items Description
S1 1089 WEBSPHERE()COMMERCE
S2 23689 (ONLINE OR ON()LINE)()PRESENCE
S3 4 PROXYSTORE? OR PROXY()(STORE OR STORES)
S4 12130677 PORTAL OR PORTALS OR WEBSITE? OR WEBPAGE? OR WEB()(SITE? OR PAGE?)
S5 227665 (S1:S4)(5N)(CREAT? OR ESTABLISH OR ESTABLISHES OR ESTABLISHING OR BUILDING OR BUILD OR BUILDS)
S6 85446 (S1:S4)(5N)(GENERATE OR GENERATES OR GENERATING OR DESIGN OR PRODUCE OR PRODUCES OR PRODUCING)
S7 460263 B2B OR BUSINESS(1W)BUSINESS OR BTOB
S8 1341344 DISTRIBUTOR OR DISTRIBUTORS
S9 6151275 MANUFACTURER?? OR SUPPLIER??
S10 354480 BUSINESS()(PARTNER OR PARTNERS OR ENTITY OR ENTITIES)
S11 45 ASSET()(STORE OR STORES)
S12 89329 (S7:S11)(5N)(BETWEEN OR FOR)
S13 123556 (SERVICE OR CONTRACT OR CONTRACTS OR CONTRACTURAL)()AGREEMENT??
S14 0 REFERENTIAL()INTERFACE
S15 2968 (PROFILE OR STIPULATION?? OR COMMAND()REFERENCE)(3N)(DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS)
S16 68831 RULES(1W)ENGAGEMENT OR BUSINESS()RULES

```
S17   2182234   TERMS AND CONDITION??
S18     10594   BUSINESS()LOGIC OR COMMAND(3N)(REFERENCE()DOCUMENT OR DOCU-
          MENTS)
S19        13   AU=(BORENSTEIN, H? OR BORENSTEIN H? OR CHAN, V? OR CHAN V?
          OR MIRLAS, L? OR MIRLAS L? OR SHORTLIFFE, G? OR SHORTLIFFE G?
          OR HOWARD(2N)BORENSTEIN OR VICTOR(2N)CHAN OR LEV(2N)MIRLAS OR
          GLEN(2N)SHORTLIFFE)
S20    298600   S5 OR S6
S21        22   S20(5N)S12
S22        18   RD  (unique items)
S23         0   S22(5N)(S13:S18)
S24       233   S20(5N)(S13:S18)
S25        59   S24 NOT TERMS
S26        59   S25 NOT S22
S27        55   RD  (unique items)
S28         0   S19 AND S1
?
```

22/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 990)
DIALOG(R)File 990:NewsRoom Current
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1659064225 185Q1YR0
Control of Emissions From Nonroad Spark-Ignition Engines and Equipment
Federal Register, v73, n196, p59034
Wednesday, October 8, 2008
JOURNAL CODE: CDFI LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal SECTION HEADING: Rules and Regulations
ISSN: 0097-6326
WORD COUNT: 355,443

22/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 991)
DIALOG(R)File 991:NewsRoom 2008
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1588067771 1818225U
Power to the people
The Grocer, p38
Saturday, May 24, 2008
JOURNAL CODE: APKZ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Magazine SECTION HEADING: analysis ISSN: 0017-4351
WORD COUNT: 728

...the UK alone, 78% of shoppers questioned predict that within the next
generation, brands will create collaborative product development
websites that will blur the line between manufacturer and consumer.And
73% of UK consumers, believe group buying online will be widespread by...

22/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1452538957 17ST161E
Israel Diamond Institute Strides in China
Sinocast
Wednesday, September 5, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: ACAJ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire ISSN: N/A
WORD COUNT: 237

TEXT:
...IDI launched an online trading platform in Chinese version, www.israelidiamond.co.il/cn, a B2B commercial website building bridges between traders and manufacturers of the two countries.

22/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 993)
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2006
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1253059624 17EA1U77
Ford returns contributions from Playboy, others
Michael Davis
Chattanooga Times (Free Press, TN) (KRT)
Wednesday, August 16, 2006
JOURNAL CODE: ACFQ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper ISSN: N/A
WORD COUNT: 394

...2,100 from Smyrna, Tenn., resident Jon Yarbrough, president of Video Gaming Technologies. The company produces gambling machines, according to its Web site .

"There's a big difference between a Tennessee manufacturer and the industry that had given the donations to Congressman Ford," Mr. Mitchell said.

Mr...

22/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 994)
DIALOG(R)File 994:NewsRoom 2005
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1129041123 174L1852
WebCollage Granted Patent for Content Syndication Technology; Patented Technology Integrates Product Information into Retailer Sites in Real-Time
Business Wire
Tuesday, December 20, 2005
JOURNAL CODE: BGAC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire ISSN: N/A
WORD COUNT: 593

...WebCollage, there is no need to distribute CDs or to manually download content from dedicated portals . Instead, WebCollage creates a dynamic link between manufacturer sites and their online channel partners; capturing existing content from the manufacturer's site and...

22/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 995)
DIALOG(R)File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0893530472 16PV0XS7
Verity and eFORCE Partner to Co-Market Integrated Portal Solution to the Healthcare Market
PR Newswire Europe (inc. UK Disclose)
Tuesday, September 21, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: DIIA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,048

...plans and physicians to improve collaboration, streamline operations, and reduce operating costs. Insurers using the portal have been able to establish themselves as a business partner of choice, creating stronger bonds between their plan and providers, and increase per case profitability. Improved quality and efficiency of care...

22/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 995)
DIALOG(R)File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0881018350 16P20KXF
Online one-stop shop for tourism unveiled
By Marie Foymfoy@belfasttelegraph.co.uk
Belfast Telegraph
Saturday, August 28, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: ACCV LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper ISSN: 0307-5664
WORD COUNT: 286

...effective marketing tool for tourism related businesses to help raise their profile as well as generate new business."

The website will also encourage business -to- business interaction between members by incorporating a virtual business network.

"In south Belfast there are natural geographic clusters...

22/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 995)
DIALOG(R)File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0851001521 16M601HJ
Lab equipment and computer tools & technology: coatings companies and their suppliers are relying on a wide variety of technologies to improve efficiency, customer service and ultimately their bottom line.
Coatings World, v9, n7, p74
Wednesday, July , 2004
JOURNAL CODE: AHBY LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1527-1129
WORD COUNT: 1,366

...stop you from getting anything else done by the seer volume and speed."

Technology and web site tools can help establish clear lines of communication between customers and manufacturers , as well as within their own supply chain.

"Computers and related technology have helped business...

22/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0530547952 15Z51GUH
Consortiums: commission clubs no more. (2002 U.S. Travel Industry Survey).
Gebhart, Fred
Travel Weekly, v61, n42, pS81(3)
Monday, October 21, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ALBG LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0041-2082
WORD COUNT: 2,308

...on multiple fronts, not just pushing commission overrides.

Typical moves include strengthening relationships with preferred suppliers , enhancing communications between members, creating member-only extranets and Web sites to distribute information and specials, massive marketing support, new technology, and new business models.

Carlson...

22/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0441567119 15TM21KG
Old economy, new economy
Asia Inc
Wednesday, May 1, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ADEF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Magazine
WORD COUNT: 2,046

...58 percent of the company's revenues come from GSOL,

most from fees earned for producing on-line promotion websites for Asian suppliers

and from private bids between selected buyers and sellers over the internet.

Buyers can easily search for merchandise under hundreds...

22/3,K/11 (Item 3 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0249043696 15FLIAPH
BROADVISION INC - BroadVision Brews Online Distributor Network for Coors E-Business.
Market News Publishing, p1008115u3943
Wednesday, April 25, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: DBBF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 621

...days and serves over 600 distributors worldwide. The site is the first step of truly creating a portal for business transactions between Coors and its distributors . In the past, distributors went through multiple channels to gain information, data and input transactions...

22/3,K/12 (Item 4 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0234514788 15EP0GG3
The Cobalt Group and the Chrysler Group Complete Rollout of E-Business Program to 2,200 Five Star Dealers-State-of-the-Art e-Business Tools, Interactive Web Sites and Best Practices Training Give DaimlerChrysler and Its...
BUSINESS WIRE
Wednesday, March 28, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 936

Cobalt's technology provides DaimlerChrysler and its Five Star dealers integration between the manufacturer brand sites and dealer sites, creating a strong online presence for the automaker. Consumers who visit Chrysler.com, 4adodge.com or jeepunpaved.com can research...

22/3,K/13 (Item 5 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0233514502 15EM0G55
Great Bridge Partners With Zend Technologies to Offer PostgreSQL-PHP Strategy for Web-Based Business-Open source database experts forge alliance in key programming technology with leading commercial provider
BUSINESS WIRE
Monday, March 26, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 867

TEXT:
...side scripting language, providing Web developers with the most powerful

open-source products available for building dynamic, database-driven Web sites . The partnership between Great Bridge, the leading commercial distributor of the PostgreSQL database, and Zend, an internationally established provider of commercial solutions to enhance...

22/3,K/14 (Item 6 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0132523172 15690QN3
Biz-To-Biz Buzz Asia Pacific.(News Briefs)
Newsbytes PM, pNWSB0025700B
Tuesday, September 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AKCF LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal
WORD COUNT: 245

...com .
Singapore B2B Building Industry Exchange Debuts

HDBuilders.com aims to provide a platform for business -to- business exchanges between members of Singapore's building and construction industry.

The portal debuted today, and will provide a place for the local industry to showcase and sell...

22/3,K/15 (Item 7 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0132504481 156904E0
Biz-To-Biz Buzz Asia Pacific
NEWSBYTES
Tuesday, September 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALQR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 241

...com .
Singapore B2B Building Industry Exchange Debuts

HDBuilders.com aims to provide a platform for business -to- business exchanges between members of Singapore's building and construction industry.

The portal debuted today, and will provide a place for the local industry to showcase and sell...

22/3,K/16 (Item 8 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

00865178O9 153F0KEJ
Computer industry serves up asmorgasbord of channel options.
Avery, Susan
Purchasing, v128, n10, p71
Thursday, June 15, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AKNY LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0014-6544
WORD COUNT: 1,689

...s job is working with suppliers capable of meeting these needs, i.e., those that build computer networks and create company Web sites .) As a result, relationships between buyers and suppliers in the computer industry may not be as enduring as the relationships nurtured by buyers...

22/3,K/17 (Item 9 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0075017184 152Q0JSZ
Stock Market Dampens Peregrine-Harbinger Merger.(Peregrine Systems Inc.)(Company Business and Marketing)
EMIGH, JACQUELINE
ENT, v5, n9, p8
Wednesday, May 24, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AHRJ LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Abstract
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1085-2395
WORD COUNT: 943

...e-procurement and other business-to-business markets. The companies say their aim is to build a unified infrastructure for industry portals and business -to- business enterprise integration.

The merger between the two e-business practitioners is "purely complementary, with no significant overlaps," says Steve Gardner...

22/3,K/18 (Item 10 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0016018192 14Z00KSH
New Notara Software Helps Link Businesses.(Brief Article)
SABATINI, JOANNA
Brandweek, v41, n5, p50
Monday, January 31, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AGRT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1064-4318
WORD COUNT: 309

TEXT:
...business Internet solutions, has introduced Brand Resource Management software (BRM), designed to facilitate the communication between multiple business partners .

BRM builds Web sites , or "collaborative hubs," that link brand

owners with sponsors, promotional partners, licensees, advertising agencies and...
?
27/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1424568468 17R122VM
www.streetinvesting.com: Market review on Three Sixty Inc.
M2 PressWIRE
Friday, July 13, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: DIGB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,567

...to, graphic design services, product packaging engineering services, film and editing services, computer services, personal service agreements , employee incentives, website design , sales, marketing and various other services utilized to run the company. Michelle Shearer, CEO of...

27/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1406026634 17PW0U09
TSX Venture News: Market Commentary on Fireswirl Technologies Inc
M2 PressWIRE
Thursday, June 7, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: DIGB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,037

...that its wholly owned subsidiary, Fireswirl Asia Limited, ("Fireswirl"), has entered into a purchase and service agreement to acquire a 3G Video Portal Service Platform from Prime Creation Technology Limited ("PCTL") to be deployed in Macau with testing and installation scheduled for completion...

27/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1405575615 17PV29UY
FSW Fireswirl Tech buys 3G video portal service
Canada Stockwatch
Wednesday, June 6, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: IADJ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 317

...Technologies Inc.'s wholly owned subsidiary, Fireswirl Asia Ltd., has entered into a purchase and service agreement to acquire a 3G video portal service platform from Prime Creation Technology Ltd. to be

deployed in Macau with testing and installation scheduled for completion in
...

27/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1405572437 17PV26RN
www.streetinvesting.com: Fireswirl Technologies Inc. Reviewed in 2007
M2 PressWIRE
Wednesday, June 6, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: DIGB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,020

...that its wholly owned subsidiary, Fireswirl Asia Limited, ("Fireswirl"),
has entered into a purchase and service agreement to acquire a 3G Video
Portal Service Platform from Prime Creation Technology Limited ("PCTL")
to be deployed in Macau with testing and installation scheduled for
completion...

27/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1405563608 17PV1Y3R
Acquires 3G Video Portal Service Platform
Market News Publishing Canada
Wednesday, June 6, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: DJAG LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 535

TEXT:
...that its wholly owned subsidiary, Fireswirl Asia Limited, ("Fireswirl"),
has entered into a purchase and service agreement to acquire a 3G Video
Portal Service Platform from Prime Creation Technology Limited ("PCTL")
to be deployed in Macau with testing and installation scheduled for
completion...

27/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 992)
DIALOG(R)File 992:NewsRoom 2007
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1405559567 17PV1U5G
Fireswirl Acquires 3G Video Portal Service Platform
CCNMatthews (English)
Wednesday, June 6, 2007
JOURNAL CODE: JBFD LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 535

TEXT:

...that its wholly owned subsidiary, Fireswirl Asia Limited, ("Fireswirl"), has entered into a purchase and service agreement to acquire a 3G Video Portal Service Platform from Prime Creation Technology Limited ("PCTL") to be deployed in Macau with testing and installation scheduled for completion...

27/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 993)
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2006
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1311572596 17HZ26WM
BellSouth establishes web portal service agreement with IntelliCommunities
Telecomworldwire
Thursday, December 7, 2006
JOURNAL CODE: DIJB LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire ISSN: 1363-9900
WORD COUNT: 165

BellSouth establishes web portal service agreement with IntelliCommunities

27/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 993)
DIALOG(R)File 993:NewsRoom 2006
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1261555188 17EV1PWM
Pegasystems Unifies Process and Rules -- Deploying SmartBPM Suite 5.1 can be challenging, but the reward is a powerful model-driven approach that supports the business environment
Derek Miers
Intelligent Enterprise, p17
Friday, September 1, 2006
JOURNAL CODE: DJEF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Magazine SECTION HEADING: Put To The Test ISSN: 1524-3621
WORD COUNT: 1,455

...The new Ajax-based portal environment serves both process development and run-time delivery. The portal uses business rules to build the Ajax environment dynamically. As with the previous version of Process Commander, the user experience...

27/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 994)
DIALOG(R)File 994:NewsRoom 2005
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

1043543933 16Z71AWW
ChannelNet Expands Hunter Douglas's Multichannel Sales Program to Include Showcase Priority Dealers
Business Wire
Thursday, July 7, 2005
JOURNAL CODE: BGAC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire ISSN: none
WORD COUNT: 714

...and Internet capabilities. Through an easy-to-use, browser-based, administrative interface, Internet and Extranet Web sites , content and business rules are created and maintained by non-technical professionals at both the corporate and store level. Literally with...

27/3,K/10 (Item 2 from file: 994)
DIALOG(R)File 994:NewsRoom 2005
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0991045469 16VY1EEW
Hunter Douglas Canada Partners With ChannelNet to Launch Its First Corporate Web Site and Company Extranet
Canada Newswire English
Monday, March 28, 2005
JOURNAL CODE: BIJF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 704

...complete purchases either online or off. Through an easy-to-use, browser-based, administrative interface, Web sites , content and business rules are created and maintained by non-technical professionals. Literally with a few clicks of the mouse, users...

27/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 995)
DIALOG(R)File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0773549132 16GC1HZC
IONIC Enterprise, Alexandria, Va.(Software)
GEO World, v17, p39
Sunday, February 1, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: AQRQ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0897-5507
WORD COUNT: 52

TEXT:
http://www.ionicsoft.com

IONIC launched RedSpider Studio to develop applications and deploy geospatial portals . Studio simplifies the building of portals by separating underlying business logic from presentation layers, enabling Web developers to provide solutions that previously required advanced, geospatially skilled...

27/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 995)
DIALOG(R)File 995:NewsRoom 2004
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0761026873 16FL0U7S
Saks Incorporated and ThinkFast Consulting to Present Launch of Saks

Financial Planning and Decision Support Strategy on January 12 at the 93rd National Retail Federation Show
Business Wire
Thursday, January 8, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: BGAC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 783

...Saks worked with ThinkFast Consulting's Retail Practice to consolidate all organizational data sources, standardize business rules , and create easy-access portals to empower associates to better utilize data in making decisions. Using Hyperion Essbase as the...

27/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0681044366 168L1CAF
Psst 6 30 p.m., at Yonge & Eg; 'Flash mob' picks midtown corner for first T.O. foray Gatherings called by e-mail, Web site and text messaging
Christian Cotroneo
Toronto Star, pB07
Thursday, August 7, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: CAIC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper SECTION HEADING: News
WORD COUNT: 421

...a dizzying barrage of questions about carpets. They just as quickly poured out of the building and disappeared.

The FlashMob Web site outlines the rules of engagement - using words like "quirky" "whimsical," and "fun."

"It is an event that is supposed to...

27/3,K/14 (Item 2 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

05865459 16 162P1EUV
SpeechWorks and VoiceGenie to Deliver Standards-based Speech Solution to McKesson, the Leading Healthcare Provider of Supply, Information and Care Management Products
Business Wire
Wednesday, February 5, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: BGAC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 937

...satisfying caller experience to our customers. The VoiceXML 2.0 standard will allow us to create a true voice portal that unifies our business logic and delivers the same quality and feel, in real time, across our Customer Care, Web...

27/3,K/15 (Item 3 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0552551175 160K1KZ6
CA plans bundling strategy to broaden portal server software: more tools will be added to CleverPath, but timing of full release uncertain. (News).
Songini, Marc L.
Computerworld, v36, n49, p10(1)
Monday, December 2, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: AHED LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0010-4841
WORD COUNT: 599

...and American Century Services Corp.

Theoretically, Focht said, the financial services firm could use CleverPath Portal to build business rules into its systems. For example, he said, if the stock market were to drop by...

27/3,K/16 (Item 4 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0516046046 15Y81EYX
Epicentric out to make portals more personal
Mears, Jennifer
Network World, v19, n38, p17
Monday, September 23, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: AKAS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1039-9607
WORD COUNT: 349

...the organization. This was available in earlier releases, but required developers to set up the business rules.

* My Pages,which lets users create portal pages from the ground up by aggregating the services and content they use most. Analysts...

27/3,K/17 (Item 5 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0510542225 15XX197J
Neighborhood Health Plan Moves Toward HIPAA Compliance With Novell exteNd.
Item Processing Report, v13, n18, p0
Thursday, September 12, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: AANF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter ISSN: 1048-5120
WORD COUNT: 393

TEXT:
...transactions online. NHP leveraged several of the key features of Novell

exteNd Director, including its business rules and content management capabilities, to create a robust portal in less than three months. As a result, NHP's member healthcare providers are able...

27/3,K/18 (Item 6 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0509028608 15XU0VXZ
Neighborhood Health Plan Streamlines Information Access and Rapidly Progresses
AP Alert Business
Monday, September 9, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ARPY LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,166

...transactions online. NHP leveraged several of the key features of Novell exteNd Director, including its business rules and content management capabilities, to create a robust portal in less than three months. As a result, NHP's member healthcare providers are able...

27/3,K/19 (Item 7 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0509017925 15XU0KJ4
NOVELL: Neighborhood Health Plan streamlines information access and rapidly progresses toward HIPAA compliance with Novell exteNd-Non-profit HMO uses Novell exteNd Composer, award-winning XML integration server, to create Web services interfaces that enable members and providers to execute HIPAA-compliant transactions; NHP uses Novell exteNd Director interaction server to revamp its member and provider portal, NHPnet.org, to allow for online referral notifications and eligibility verifications; Novell exteNd projects result in lower administrative costs, increase in membership and blueprint for HIPAA compliance
M2 Communications
Monday, September 9, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,010

...transactions online. NHP leveraged several of the key features of Novell exteNd Director, including its business rules and content management capabilities, to create a robust portal in less than three months. As a result, NHP's member healthcare providers are able...

27/3,K/20 (Item 8 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0509012282 15XU0CZT
Neighborhood Health Plan Streamlines Information Access

PR Newswire
Monday, September 9, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ALSA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 988

...transactions online. NHP leveraged several of the key features of Novell exteNd Director, including its business rules and content management capabilities, to create a robust portal in less than three months. As a result, NHP's member healthcare providers are able...

27/3,K/21 (Item 9 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0419533298 15S710JK
SILVERSTREAM SOFTWARE: SilverStream unveils the next generation of its powerful SilverStream eXtend product suite-World's first WSFL-based product ships today - SilverStream eXtend Composer 3.5
M2 Communications
Wednesday, March 20, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 791

...eXtend Director: a J2EE application framework, SilverStream eXtend Director provides the infrastructure required to rapidly build dynamic Web, wireless and portal applications using workflow, business rules , content management and more. The upcoming 4.0 release of eXtend Director will exploit the...

27/3,K/22 (Item 10 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0418530044 15S50XAV
SilverStream Unveils the Next Generation of its Powerful SilverStream eXtend Product Suite-Simplifies Complex Web Services Integrations and Accelerates the Delivery of Sophisticated Business Applications
Business Wire
Monday, March 18, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,148

...featured J2EE application framework, SilverStream eXtend Director (eXtend Director) provides the infrastructure required to rapidly build dynamic Web, wireless and portal applications using workflow, business rules , content management and more. The upcoming 4.0 release of eXtend Director will exploit the...

27/3,K/23 (Item 11 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003

(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0389533409 15QC10N0
Supply Transactions Simplified -- Elemica's portal broadens access to ERP and supply-chain capabilities Supply Transactions Simplified -- Elemica's portal broadens access to ERP and supply-chain capabilities
Information Week, p49
Monday, January 21, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: AIFT LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 8750-6874
WORD COUNT: 328

...eBusiness Operating System-a development and deployment platform for integrating new and existing applications and business logic -resulted in the creation of the Elemica .com Web portal . The system lets chemical buyers and sellers, previously unable to use Elemica's enterprise resource...

27/3,K/24 (Item 12 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0389514898 15QC0GKK
Supply Transactions Simplified -- Elemica's portal broadens access to ERP and supply-chain capabilities
Steve Konicki
INFORMATIONWEEK
Monday, January 21, 2002
JOURNAL CODE: AIFW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 8750-6874
WORD COUNT: 295

TEXT:
...eBusiness Operating System-a development and deployment platform for integrating new and existing applications and business logic -resulted in the creation of the Elemica .com Web portal . The system lets chemical buyers and sellers, previously unable to use Elemica's enterprise resource...

27/3,K/25 (Item 13 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0349522048 15MV0PJZ
SILVERSTREAM SOFTWARE: SilverStream enables the delivery of advanced, J2EE-based Web applications with release of SilverStream eXtend Director-SilverStream eXtend Director consumes Web Services and delivers them in...
M2 Communications
Monday, November 5, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,462

...and Web Services as needed. eXtend Director provides extensible, J2EE-compatible subsystems for content management, business rules management, workflow, personalisation, portal creation , security, search functions, wireless device customisation, advanced caching, and other critical capabilities required to quickly...

27/3,K/26 (Item 14 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003

0349519705 15MV0M7S
SilverStream Streamlines The Delivery Of Advanced, J2EE-based Web Applications With Release Of SilverStream eXtend Director-SilverStream eXtend Director Consumes Web Services and Delivers Them in a Relevant Way to Any User on Any Device
Business Wire
Monday, November 5, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,426

TEXT:
...and Web Services as needed. eXtend Director provides extensible, J2EE-compatible subsystems for content management, business rules , workflow, personalization, portal creation , security, search, wireless device customization, advanced caching, and other critical capabilities required to quickly build...

27/3,K/27 (Item 15 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003

0315043130 15KQ1A3T
HP Internet server offers service-centric application development
Anonymous
ServerWorld, v15, n8, p9
Friday, August 31, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ANEB LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1535-6531
WORD COUNT: 394

...and easily create dynamic Web pages that leverage existing business systems. The technology also separates Web page design from business logic , allowing designers to change page layout without affecting the underlying dynamic content. Consequently, JSPs can...

27/3,K/28 (Item 16 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003

0281040607 15HL17NY
(CNW) Twelve New Partners Worldwide Join WRQ Verastream Partner Program
Canada Newswire

Tuesday, June 26, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: AFZZ LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 863

...Schild, chief executive officer of Genex. "The Verastream integration platform leveraged our client's existing business logic , allowing us to concentrate on building a more robust Web site offering. Having a solid partner like WRQ to integrate and Web-enable legacy environments, Genex...

27/3,K/29 (Item 17 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0274527748 15H50V33
SmartMode Announces Second Beta Release
Internet Wire
Wednesday, June 13, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ALMV LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 376

TEXT:
...from www.smartmode.com. SmartMode's standards-based tools empower JSP and Servlet developers to build dynamic, interactive web sites with distinct display, business logic , and database layers in minutes. Because SmartMode integrates with most application servers and IDEs, developers...

27/3,K/30 (Item 18 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0272054171 15H01NWU
Vodafone Corporate Selects Entrust To Provide Secure e-Business Services For Over 550,000 Customers.
Market News Publishing, p1008009u8140
Friday, June 8, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: DBBF LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 794

...secure content on the Web for customers, suppliers, partners and employees.

Using defined roles and business rules to authorize users, getAccess creates a customized e-business portal to enterprise information that allows these users to sign-on once and authenticate themselves via...

27/3,K/31 (Item 19 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0267542244 15GR1983
Core's mining tool adds wireless feature
Anonymous
Unisys World, v22, n5, p19
Thursday, May 31, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ANHP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Magazine ISSN: 0892-2845
WORD COUNT: 261

TEXT:
...Unisys, IBM midrange and mainframe, Unix and other host systems, into Internet-based solutions. Composite Web pages are easily created using existing business logic but without requiring any type of host application reengineering.

Web technologies supported by CTC Application...

27/3,K/32 (Item 20 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0231014557 15EG0G6W
EssentialMarkets Wins New Domestic, International Customers for Supplier Enablement
BUSINESS WIRE
Wednesday, March 21, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 521

TEXT:
...electronically. EM Transact, a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs onto the Internet, and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than one...

...Transact(TM), a Web-based application, allows companies to quickly enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs to the Internet, and begin transacting immediately. Suppliers have a direct electronic...

27/3,K/33 (Item 21 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0227013497 15E60F5S
EssentialMarkets Enables Record Number of Suppliers At Idaho Power Summit
BUSINESS WIRE
Tuesday, March 13, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 636

EM Transact, a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, set customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs to the Internet, and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than an...

...Transact(TM), a Web-based application, allows companies to quickly enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs to the Internet, and begin transacting immediately. Suppliers have a direct electronic...

27/3,K/34 (Item 22 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0210502489 15C502FS
ESSENTIALMARKETS et Deutsche Bank eVentures s'allient dans le secteur de l'approvisionnement electronique
COMPANYNEWS
Friday, February 9, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ANSB LANGUAGE: FRENCH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal
WORD COUNT: 1,104

...is a supply-side solution that automates the

procurement process. The product allows suppliers to build a

customized Website , set specific business rules , load and manage

multiple catalogs, and establish online ordering, billing and shipping

functions. When a...

...EM Transact(TM), a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an

e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs onto the Internet,

and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than one...

27/3,K/35 (Item 23 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0210014250 15C40FX9
EssentialMarkets, Deutsche Bank eVentures Form Strategic Alliance for E-procurement
BUSINESS WIRE
Thursday, February 8, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,088

...is a supply-side solution that automates the procurement process. The product allows suppliers to build a customized Website , set specific business rules , load and manage multiple catalogs, and establish online ordering, billing and shipping functions. When a...

...EM Transact(TM), a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs onto the Internet, and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than one...

27/3,K/36 (Item 24 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0194027271 15A40UN6
Mortgage briefs
Anonymous
Real Estate Finance Today, v18, n1, p2
Monday, January 8, 2001
JOURNAL CODE: ANBS LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0742-0021
WORD COUNT: 869

TEXT:
Dorado Corp., San Mateo, Calif., has announced the signing of a technology and service agreement with H&R Block that creates personalized Web sites for Block clients to access mortgage products.

Dorado will configure its Relationship Commerce Platform, e...

27/3,K/37 (Item 25 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0177015907 15920HK2
Websphere lets firms offer a personal touch.(Product Announcement)
Bradbury, Danny
Computer Weekly, p82
Thursday, December 7, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AHDX LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 0010-4787
WORD COUNT: 412

TEXT:
...enables systems administrators to monitor user activities online and Websphere Studio Advanced Edition is for creating business rules and designing Web pages . The fourth product is the Advanced Edition of the Websphere application server.

27/3,K/38 (Item 26 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0171517472 158R0K1Z
WebSphere fitted with tighter integration.(Brief Article)(Product Announcement)
Scannell, Ed
InfoWorld, v22, n48, p27
Monday, November 27, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AIFY LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal
WORD COUNT: 254

...why users came to a site; and WebSphere Studio Edition, which allows users to create business rules and helps them with Web page design
.

Available immediately, WebSphere Extended Personalization Version 1.0 works with IBM's AIX and OS...

27/3,K/39 (Item 27 from file: 996)

DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0171517420 158R0K0C
WebSphere gets close to customers.(Brief Article)(Product Announcement)
eWeek, p11
Monday, November 27, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: AHTP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal ISSN: 1530-6283
WORD COUNT: 78

TEXT:
...the WebSphere Application Server, Advanced Edition; personalization software for tailoring content to users based on business rules and collaborative filtering; WebSphere Site Analyzer, for tracking effectiveness of content; and WebSphere Studio, Advanced Edition, for creating business rules and building Web pages .

27/3,K/40 (Item 28 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0150513915 157F0FLU
Idaho Power Signs EssentialMarkets to E-commerce Enable Suppliers
BUSINESS WIRE
Tuesday, October 17, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 508

...requirements. EM Transact, a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules , create an e-commerce-ready Web site , upload product catalogs onto the Internet, and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than 30...

27/3,K/41 (Item 29 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0147013606 15760F95
Caterpillar Signs EssentialMarkets to E-commerce Enable Suppliers
BUSINESS WIRE
Tuesday, October 10, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 423

...requirements.

EM Transact, a Web-based application, allows companies to enroll online, develop customer-specific business rules, create an e-commerce-ready Web site, upload product catalogs onto the Internet, and begin transacting immediately -- usually in less than 30...

27/3,K/42 (Item 30 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0129010106 156209VT
Bluestone Software Drives Out-of-box Experience With Latest Release of 100% Pure Java Application Server; Total-e-ServerTM Release 7.1 Provides J2EE Tutorial and Reference Guide, Browser-Based Documentation, and Pre-Built Tag Libraries
Business Wire
Tuesday, September 5, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 910

...of expertise. Developed by Java programmers, TagLibs allow a developer or designer to easily apply business logic to Web page design. The result is a significant reduction in the overall development time for new applications. Bluestone...

27/3,K/43 (Item 31 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0129004263 15620456
Bluestone Software propose une experience inedite en lancant la derniere version de son serveur applicatif 100% Java.
COMPANYNEWS
Tuesday, September 5, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ANSB LANGUAGE: FRENCH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Trade Journal
WORD COUNT: 937

...of expertise. Developed by Java programmers, TagLibs allow a developer

or designer to easily apply business logic to Web page design . The result is a significant reduction in the overall development time for new

applications. Bluestone...

27/3,K/44 (Item 32 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0118011107 155E0AV2
DragonCities.com Launches Multilingual Pan-Asian Lifestyle/e-Commerce Portal; Portal Features Exclusive Content Syndication Strategy; Five Partnerships Announced
Business Wire
Tuesday, August 15, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 1,041

...and ties the site into the Internet backbone. Atelophobia is responsible for backend development and Web site design , and the service agreement with Firetalk Communications adds such member features as conference calling, instant messaging, voice mail, voice...

27/3,K/45 (Item 33 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0116012141 15580CVE
Lakes Gaming Announces Possible New Business Ventures
Business Wire
Friday, August 11, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 804

TEXT:
...a contract under which Lakes would license the provider's technology for the new gaming web sites . The provider would create and maintain the gaming web sites under a proposed two year service agreement . Any transaction is subject to negotiation and execution of definitive documents, due diligence, regulatory approvals...

27/3,K/46 (Item 34 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0100513403 15490F2U
Entercom Partners with Innuity's Media Services Division To Create Revenue Generating Websites
Business Wire
Wednesday, July 12, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 488

...in six markets

Innuity's Media Services Division (IMS) announces that it has signed a Service Agreement to produce revenue generating Web sites for Entercom stations in six markets across the country.

IMS, formerly First Internet Media Corp...

27/3,K/47 (Item 35 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0099512395 15470E3A
Business Logic Chosen to Create 401k and Pension Web Site for Northern Trust Retirement Consulting Clients
Business Wire
Monday, July 10, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 765

Business Logic Chosen to Create 401k and Pension Web Site for Northern Trust Retirement Consulting Clients

27/3,K/48 (Item 36 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0092009866 153S09N9
IONA Delivers iPortal Server; iPortal Server Completes IONA's Platform for Building and Deploying B2B, B2C and B2E Enterprise Portals
BUSINESS WIRE
Monday, June 26, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 869

...winning combination to enterprise customers."

The iPortal Server provides a structured web design process for building, deploying and managing portal applications. By separating content, presentation, business logic and data layers, the iPortal Server's XML /XSL-based design ensures that web content...

27/3,K/49 (Item 37 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0092008559 153S08CG

VERSANT: EidosMedia selects Versant for Methode knowledge management system
M2 COMMUNICATIONS
Monday, June 26, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 591

...the Versant database. Developers using XML for dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.

About EidosMedia

EidosMedia provides knowledge management solutions, designed to efficiently create...

27/3,K/50 (Item 38 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0085504674 153C04LI
PEERLOGIC: PeerLogic forms alliance with iOM, leading eCommerce solutions provider; LiveContent Software adopted for mission-critical internet eBusiness solutions
M2 COMMUNICATIONS
Tuesday, June 13, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 748

...and business modelling. VISION automatically generates all the software necessary; database, legacy, packaged application connectors, business rules and Web page design -for a complete solution. Through this comprehensive approach, VISION helps companies create customer-focused systems...

27/3,K/51 (Item 39 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0085005100 153A04ZC
VERSANT: EidosMedia selects Versant for its knowledge management system, methode
M2 COMMUNICATIONS
Monday, June 12, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 717

...the Versant database. Developers using XML for dynamic information interchange and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJBs) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.

About EidosMedia

EidosMedia provides Knowledge Management Solutions, designed to efficiently create...

27/3,K/52 (Item 40 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0075031273 152Q0YK8
National Internet Solution Provider Epic Partners Signs E-Commerce Clients
PR Newswire
Wednesday, May 24, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALSA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 854

...has addressed the need for rapid, cost-effective, and easily-adaptable web architecture by building on application servers that separate web site design from business logic code. Most sites today function through the application code being written into the presentation layer...

27/3,K/53 (Item 41 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0067005747 152605ML
VERSANT: Versant launches VXML Toolkit; Available now as a Versant Web site download
M2 COMMUNICATIONS
Monday, May 8, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ALPP LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 553

TEXT:
...Language (XML).

Developers using XML for dynamic information interchange and Enterprise Java Beans (EJB) for business logic tiers can now more easily build B2B applications, information portals and e-business applications.

27/3,K/54 (Item 42 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0059508565 151R08CN
PeerLogic Forms Alliance with iOM, Leading eCommerce Solutions Provider; LiveContent Software Adopted for Mission-Critical Internet eBusiness Solutions
BUSINESS WIRE
Monday, April 24, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 714

...and business modeling. VISION automatically generates all the software necessary -- database, legacy, packaged application connectors, business rules0 , and Web page design -- for a complete solution. Through this comprehensive approach, VISION helps companies create customer-focused systems...

27/3,K/55 (Item 43 from file: 996)
DIALOG(R)File 996:NewsRoom 2000-2003
(c) 2008 Dialog. All rts. reserv.

0050506805 151506NN
SIlverstream Software Acquires Advanced Personalization Technology; Strategic Acquisition of eObject Provides Rules-Based Personalization Capabilities
BUSINESS WIRE
Thursday, April 6, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: ADZA LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newswire
WORD COUNT: 985

...events.

About eObject

eObject, Inc., a Massachusetts based company, provides an exceptionally robust Java based Business Logic Server that enables the creation of very rich, personalized websites . eObject's open and easily extensible design offers a powerful, flexible means of rapidly deploying...
?